CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting April 18, 2019 Trustees Room Louis Stokes Wing 12:00 Noon

Present: Mr. Corrigan, Ms. Rodriguez, Mr. Hairston, Ms. Washington, Mr. Parker

Absent: Ms. Butts, Mr. Seifullah

Ms. Rodriguez called the meeting to order at 12:04 p.m.

Approval of the Minutes

Ms. Rodriguez moved approval of the Regular Board Meeting of 3/21/19 and Joint Finance, Capital & Community Services Committee Meeting of 3/19/19. Mr. Corrigan seconded the motion, which passed unanimously by roll call vote.

COMMUNICATIONS

Director Thomas stated that there were no Communications to be acknowledged.

Ms. Rodriguez acknowledged the following guests: The Reverend Pamela Pinkney-Butts, who shared literature from Cleveland Rise about the services they offer and Greater Cleveland Regional Transit Authority's Free Ride Program; presented a thank you letter to the Board for promoting her book; Steve Katanovic, who expressed his disapproval for the Library using XLerator hand dryers rather than paper towel dispensers.

FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT

In Mr. Seifullah's absence, Mr. Corrigan presented the following report.

Resolution to Accept Gifts for the Month of March

(See page 677)

Mr. Corrigan moved approval of the following resolution.

REGULAR BOARD MEETING 3/21/19; and JOINT FINANCE, CAPITAL & COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING OF 3/19/19 Approved Ms. Rodriguez seconded the motion, which passed unanimously by roll call vote.

WHEREAS, The Board receives gifts of moneys, library service materials and technology resources from generous citizens from time to time; and

WHEREAS, Attached to this Resolution is the Gift Report itemizing the gifts received by the Library for the month of March of 2019; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the gifts described in the Gift Report for March of 2019 be accepted upon the conditions connected with said gifts in accordance with Section 3375.40(K) of the Ohio Revised Code.

Third Amendment to the Year 2019 Appropriation

(See pages 678-683)

Mr. Corrigan moved approval of the following resolution. Ms. Rodriguez seconded the motion, which passed unanimously by roll call vote.

WHEREAS, **Ohio Revised Code** Section 5705.40 provides for the amendment of an appropriation measure when necessary; and

WHEREAS, It is now deemed necessary to amend the Year 2019 Appropriation Measure, which complies with the Amended Official Certificate of Estimated Resources received from the Cuyahoga County Budget Commission dated April 9, 2019; and

WHEREAS, The aggregate of all appropriation classifications does not exceed the total amount submitted to the Cuyahoga County Budget Commission; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the sums indicated on the attached Third Amendment to the Year 2019 Appropriation Schedule be approved.

Mr. Corrigan stated that this item was reviewed at the Finance Committee Meeting and the changes were discussed.

THIRD AMENDMENT TO THE YEAR 2019 APPROPRIATION Approved Resolution Revising the Library's Investment Policy

(See pages 684-693)

Mr. Corrigan moved approval of the following resolution. Mr. Hairston seconded the motion, which passed unanimously by roll call vote.

WHEREAS, On June 16, 2016, the Board of Library Trustees approved the Library's Investment Policy; and

WHEREAS, It is now deemed necessary to amend the Library's Investment Policy; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Library Trustees approves the attached Cleveland Public Library Investment Policy to become effective April 18, 2019; and be it further resolved

RESOLVED, That the Fiscal Officer obtain the required acknowledgments and convey this policy to the Auditor of State.

Mr. Corrigan stated that this item was discussed in detail at Finance Committee Meeting.

Resolution to Renew the Maintenance Agreement with Tyler Technologies, Inc. for the Support and to Update Licensing of the Munis ERP System

(See pages 694-695)

Mr. Corrigan moved approval of the following resolution. Mr. Parker seconded the motion, which passed unanimously by roll call vote.

WHEREAS, In March 2006, the Library entered into a system agreement with Tyler Technologies, Inc. for maintenance of the Library's MUNIS ERP system, and continues to expand the functionality of the Library's ERP system implementing modules to improve efficiency; and

WHEREAS, The Library's ERP system includes Financials, Human Resources, Payroll, and General Revenue and the Library needs to continue support and to update licensing; and RESOLUTION REVISING THE LIBRARY'S INVESTMENT POLICY Approved

RESOLUTION TO RENEW THE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT WITH TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC. FOR THE SUPPORT AND TO UPDATE LICENSING OF THE MUNIS ERP SYSTEM Approved WHEREAS, The effective date of termination of the current maintenance agreement with Tyler Technologies, Inc. for the support and to update licensing of the Library's MUNIS ERP system is May 16, 2019; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees authorizes the Executive Director, CEO or his designee, to execute all documents necessary to renew the Maintenance Agreement with Tyler Technologies, Inc., subject to the Chief Legal Officer's approval, for the period beginning May 17, 2019 and ending May 16, 2020 at a cost not-to-exceed \$69,680.65, with the expenditure being charged to the General Fund Account 13010053-53360 (Computer Maintenance).

Resolution Amending Resolution to Engage L.A.N.D. Studio Inc. to Organize 2019 See Also Program

Mr. Corrigan moved approval of the following resolution. Ms. Washington seconded the motion, which passed unanimously by roll call vote.

WHEREAS, This Board hereby amends the Resolution it adopted on March 21, 2019 to clarify that the agreement authorized by this Board is in addition to a preliminary agreement that the Library has already entered into with L.A.N.D. Studio Inc.; and

WHEREAS, On February 14, 2019, the Cleveland Public Library entered into a preliminary agreement with L.A.N.D. Studio Inc. in the amount of \$20,000 to engage L.A.N.D. Studio to work with artist Cyril Lancelin to develop a design for the 2019 *See Also* art installation; and

WHEREAS, The Resolution adopted by this Board on March 21, 2019 authorized the Library to enter into an agreement with L.A.N.D. Studio Inc. to organize the spring 2019 *See Also* temporary public art program in the amount of \$80,000; and

WHEREAS, The agreement authorized by this Board on March 21, 2019 for *See Also* is separate from the agreement entered into by the Library on February 14, 2019, and therefore, the combined total of both contracts amounts to \$100,000; now therefore be it

RESOLUTION AMENDING RESOLUTION TO ENGAGE L.A.N.D. STUDIO INC. TO ORGANIZE 2019 SEE ALSO PROGRAM Approved RESOLVED, That this Board hereby amends the Resolution it adopted on March 21, 2019 to clarify that the Executive Director, CEO, or his designee is authorized to enter into an agreement between the Cleveland Public Library and L.A.N.D. Studio Inc. for the Spring 2019 See Also temporary public art program in an amount not-toexceed \$80,000, which is in addition to an agreement in the amount of \$20,000 entered into by the Library and L.A.N.D. Studio Inc. on February 14, 2019, thus bringing the total value of both contracts for the Spring 2019 See Also program to \$100,000, with the additional \$20,000 being charged to the Founders Fund Account 20380103-53710 (Professional Services).

Mr. Corrigan stated that this resolution is an attempt to clarify the record about both contracts being for the same program and that we understood the total amount to be \$100,000.

<u>Resolution Authorizing Agreements for Entertainment and</u> Vendors for 2019 Street Fest

Mr. Corrigan moved approval of the following resolution. Mr. Hairston seconded the motion, which passed unanimously by roll call vote.

WHEREAS, In commemoration of 150 years of service to the people of Cleveland, the Library will be hosting a day-long outdoor event for the public on July 27, 2019 and other activities throughout the year known as the CPL150 activities; and

WHEREAS, The CPL150 activities will consist of author events and entertainment; and

WHEREAS, In order to make the CPL150 activities a success, the Library must enter into agreements with vendors and entertainers such as authors, television personalities, musicians, and performers as well as with various vendors to provide technical support services for the activities; and

WHEREAS, The Library anticipates that some of the individual agreements for entertainment and vendors will be in excess of \$25,000 and that the total cost of the remaining agreements for entertainment and vendors will not exceed \$244,000; and

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AGREEMENTS FOR ENTERTAINMENT AND VENDORS FOR 2019 STREET FAIR Approved WHEREAS, Due to the demand for some of the entertainment and vendors, the Library may be required to enter into agreements to engage particular entertainment or vendors before such agreements may be able to be presented to this Board for approval; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees authorizes the Executive Director, CEO, or his designee, to enter into agreements, including those in excess of \$25,000, for entertainment and vendors for the CPL150 activities, provided that the total cost of all agreements does not exceed \$244,000, which costs shall be charged to the Founders Fund Account 20380103-537100 (Professional Services) and which agreements shall be subject to the review and approval of the Chief Legal Officer; and be it further

RESOLVED, The Library shall report monthly to the Board of Trustees on all agreements for entertainment and vendors for the CPL150 activities entered into by the Library at their next regularly scheduled meeting.

Mr. Corrigan stated that this is an attempt to make sure that we authorize those things that for publicity purposes, we are trying to keep secret about some of the authors and speakers. However, the Board will be advised as each agreement is entered into. We wanted to make sure what our budget was and empower the Director and staff to move forward to make sure that the activities are successful.

Resolution Selecting Underwriting Team for Issuance of PLF Notes

Mr. Corrigan moved approval of the following resolution. Ms. Washington seconded the motion, which passed unanimously by roll call vote.

WHEREAS, On February 25, 2019, the Cleveland Public Library sent out requests for qualifications for underwriting services to twelve (12) firms with experience in underwriting and marketing municipal bonds on a national scale and in Ohio. The selected firms were recommended by the Library's Municipal Advisor, Stifel Nicolaus & Company ("Stifel"), based upon the firms' qualifications, experience, and rankings; and

RESOLUTION SELECTING UNDERWRITING TEAM FOR ISSUANCE OF PLF NOTES Approved WHEREAS, On March 18, 2019, proposals from seven (7) firms were received by the Library, and were vetted by Stifel, the Chief Legal Officer and the Chief Financial Officer. A short list of three (3) firms were selected based upon criteria including the proposed fees, the public finance platform, experience nationally and in Ohio, firm capital, the distribution platform, proposed structure and marketing, and rating suggestions and rationale; and

WHEREAS, The three (3) firms were interviewed by Stifel, the Chief Legal Officer, the Chief Financial Officer and a member of the Board's Capital Committee, and the interviewing panel found the firms to be qualified to provide excellent underwriting services in connection with the Library's PLF Notes. The Chief Financial Officer, therefore, recommends that this Board approve the underwriting team to include PNC Capital Markets, LLC, Loop Capital Markets and IFS Securities, with PNC Capital Markets, LLC as the Senior Manager, for the following fees and expenses:

Fee	\$62,000,000 Note	Issue Amount
Management	\$0.00	
Fee		
Average Take	\$2.50 / 1,000	\$155,000
Down	per note	
Expenses	\$0.41 / 1,000	\$ 25,420
	per note	(estimated)
Gross Spread	\$2.91 / 1,000	\$180,420
	per note	

Now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Board approves the selection of PNC Capital Markets, LLC, Loop Capital Markets, and IFS Securities as the underwriting team for the Library's issuance of PLF Notes in 2019, with PNC as the Senior Manager, at the fees and expenses set forth in this Resolution. The Board also authorizes the Executive Director, CEO or his designees, to negotiate and execute any agreements necessary to engage the underwriting team, which agreements will be subject to the approval of the Chief Legal Officer. Underwriting fees shall be paid from the proceeds of the future note issuance at closing. In response to Ms. Washington's inquiry, Ms. Krenicky stated that Ms. Butts was a member of the interview panel.

Ms. Krenicky introduced Bob Franz of Steifel and Mark Fisher, Managing Director of PNC, who were available to answer any questions the Board may have had.

Mr. Corrigan stated that with significant financial involvement, we want to make sure that we are respecting the Library's goals for diversity and maximization of opportunity for Cleveland firms.

In response to Ms. Washington's inquiry, Ms. Krenicky stated that Loop Capital Markets and IFS Securities are the two minority underwriter firms that were interviewed and who will be included in team as well.

Resolution Approving Group 1 of Facilities Master Plan

Mr. Corrigan moved approval of the following resolution. Mr. Parker seconded the motion, which passed unanimously by roll call vote.

WHEREAS, On June 19, 2018, the Board of Library Trustees authorized the Library to enter into an agreement with Bialosky and Partners, Architects, LLC for architectural design services for the creation of a facilities master plan. Bialosky proceeded by obtaining community feedback, and analyzing the state of existing facilities, their current usage and how the facilities support the library's plans for the future; and

WHEREAS, Bialosky completed a draft of the facilities master plan ("Master Plan") which it submitted to the Library in March of 2019 for review. The Master Plan provides options for the renovation, expansion, consolidation, or relocation of all of the Library's buildings over the next decade in order to meet the Library's long term goals. An implementation plan has also been created as part of the Master Plan, recommending that the entire Master Plan be phased in and that a certain number of facilities improvements be implemented initially as a part of Group 1, in order to allow the Library to work within a responsible budget necessary to support the financing for the projects; and

RESOLUTION APPROVING GROUP 1 OF FACILIITIES MASTER PLAN Approved WHEREAS, The Master Plan recommends that the following branches and work be included in Group 1: Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., relocation and new building; Jefferson, renovation with minor addition; Hough, relocation and new building; Walz, new building on expanded site; Memorial-Nottingham, relocation and new building; West Park, renovation with addition; Sterling, renovation with addition; Lorain, renovation with addition; Brooklyn, renovation; Eastman, renovation; Woodland, major renovation with new central distribution facility; Rockport, new building on existing site; Mount Pleasant, consolidate with E. 131st branch at new location; E. 131st Street, consolidate with Mount Pleasant branch at new location; and

WHEREAS, The Master Plan estimates that the total cost of the Group 1 buildings will be \$62,000,000, and recommends that the work be conducted over a five year period; and

WHEREAS, This Board, upon due consideration of the Master Plan and the recommendation of its Capital Committee, has determined that implementation of Group 1 of the Master Plan serves the needs of the community in an equitable manner and moves the Library forward towards its strategic priority of being ready for the future; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Library Trustees hereby approves the selection of the branches in Group 1 of the Master Plan and the approves the recommended types of improvements for each branch, and authorizes the Executive Director, CEO and the Chief Operating Officer, and their designee(s), to begin the implementation process by obtaining designs, costs estimates, and establishing schedules; be it further

RESOLVED, That the Board also authorizes the Executive Director, CEO and the Chief Operating Officer, or their designee(s) to begin exploring property acquisition for the Woodland, Mount Pleasant/E. 131st Street, Memorial-Nottingham and South Brooklyn branches, and to also explore the potential sale and development of the Lakeshore property; be it further

RESOLVED, That the Board also authorizes the Executive Director, CEO and his designees, to enter into such

agreements as may be necessary, including those over \$25,000, to effectuate the implementation and exploration process as described in this Resolution.

Ms. Washington thanked staff for their hard work providing thorough information at the Capital Committee Work Session and asked the record to reflect that as the plan is rolled out, it should be combined with the work that Ms. Winlock is doing to ensure that diversity and inclusion goals are a part of our RFP's and everything issued as a part of this. Ms. Washington stressed that this continues throughout the process and these things are aligned with each other.

Director Thomas asked Ms. Winlock and Mr. Swetel to explain what has been done to make those timelines more even.

Mr. Swetel stated that the organization has reached a significant milestone by approving Phase 1 of the Master Plan and thanked the Board for their commitment in the process.

Mr. Swetel stated that the Library is committed to supplier diversity and making sure that those timelines come together. Ms. Winlock arranged a meeting with Casandra Johnson with whom staff met.

Mr. Hairston asked for background on Ms. Johnson.

Ms. Winlock stated that Ms. Johnson is currently a consultant and is the former director of construction for University Hospital for eight years. Ms. Johnson led University Hospital's Vision 2010 plan around construction and supplier diversity.

Ms. Winlock stated that the Library is currently in the process of engaging Ms. Johnson.

Mr. Swetel stated Ms. Johnson is determined to make sure that the Library has the best program possible.

Mr. Swetel gave an overview of the following goals: (1) Ensuring that there is language in our RFQ's that go out guaranteeing that we are attracting the best inclusive group that reflects the diversity of the professional community for design services for the first 13 branches; and (2) Within the next 90 days, establish a Supplier a Diversity Council and work on our Education Program. Our plan is to take a thoughtful approach to be as inclusive as possible and setting the standard in Northeast Ohio for diversity and inclusion.

Ms. Winlock stated that we have asked Ms. Johnson to present the Library with a proposal for the short term goals to engage her on how we develop language around our RFQ's as well as the language that should be incorporated in our agreement with Panzica around diversity and inclusion. We would also like to engage her to help identify individuals, in addition to the Board to participate on our Diversity Council who will help us develop a policy that will be presented and recommended to the Board for consideration and approval. Once that has been completed, we will be able to build our strategy that will drive the Master Plan. Those timelines have been aligned.

Ms. Washington wanted to be clear that this would also include not only the RFQ but handling the responses that come in.

Ms. Winlock stated that Ms. Johnson will help us build all of those processes from beginning to end.

Ms. Winlock stated that she was excited about the education component and explained that as the People's University and trying to create a learning environment. Ms. Johnson spoke about engaging minority suppliers and providing education opportunities on how to do business with the Library as well as educate them on how to grow their own businesses.

Mr. Swetel introduced Ben Crabtree and Aaron Hill from Bialosky who was available to answer any questions the Board may have had.

Mr. Hairston expressed that he will need additional information regarding decisions for Memorial Nottingham. Mr. Hairston noted the following: the building is beautiful but expensive; there are no parking issues; on the bus line; patrons are senior citizens from surrounding apartments and students from nearby schools. Mr. Hairston stated that he would approve this with the understanding that the Board be involved in any future decisions about the building.

Mr. Corrigan expressed that the entire Board supports Mr. Hairston's request and it is proper fiduciary care on the part of the Board to make sure that this is done very appropriately. In consideration of our values both as a library and as an entity in the City of Cleveland.

Director Thomas stated that considering the history of the building, value of the space and the politics involved, it is essential that the Board is involved in this process as much as it can possibly be.

Mr. Corrigan thanked Bialosky and its principals for helping the Library get to this point. Mr. Corrigan stated that the Library is being very careful, as it has in the past, over taxpayer funds and dividing the Capital Plan into two phases. Given what libraries have endured in the past, whether they be state budget changes, the impact the foreclosure crisis had on property values in our tax base, Mr. Corrigan commended staff, community leaders and Bialosky for making the fact and appearance of how we are doing this fairly evident for selection of locations and the types of projects in Phase 1.

Mr. Parker stated that he approved the plans for East 131st Street and Mount Pleasant and shared how it would benefit the residents and schools in the communities.

Resolution Declaring Official Intent Under U.S. Treasury Regulations with Respect to Reimbursements from PLF Note Proceeds

Mr. Corrigan moved approval of the following resolution. Mr. Hairston seconded the motion, which passed unanimously by roll call vote.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE USE OF A PORTION OF THE PROCEEDS OF THE PROPOSED MAXIMUM \$62,000,000 OF OBLIGATIONS FOR THE LIBRARY DATED NOT EARLIER THAN APRIL 18, 2019, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PURCHASING, LEASING, CONSTRUCTING, RENOVATING AND IMPROVING LIBRARY FACILITIES AND REAL PROPERTY AND PAYING THE COSTS OF OTHER PROPERTY REFERRED TO IN SECTION 3375.40(C), OHIO REVISED CODE TO REIMBURSE THE LIBRARY'S GENERAL OR

RESOLUTION DECLARING OFFICIAL INTENT UNDER U.S. TREASURY REGULATIONS WITH RESPECT TO REIMBURSE-MENTS FROM PLF NOTE PROCEEDS Approved

BUILDING FUND FOR MONEYS PREVIOUSLY ADVANCED FOR SUCH PURPOSE

WHEREAS, the Library reasonably anticipates that it will incur certain Original Expenditures (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.150-2(c) and Section 1.150-2(d)(3)) for the above-referenced purpose (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Library may advance costs for Original Expenditures for the Project from its General Fund or its Building Fund; and

WHEREAS, the Library intends to reimburse itself, within 18 months from the later of the date of the Original Expenditures or the date the Project is placed in service (but in no event more than three years after the Original Expenditures are paid or, alternatively, five years after the Original Expenditures are paid if the special rule for long-term construction projects set forth in Treasury Regulations Section 1.150-2(d)(2)(iii) is applicable), for Original Expenditures of not to exceed \$62,000,000 for the Project from the proceeds of one or more series of tax-exempt obligations (the "Obligations") to be issued by the Library; NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Library Trustees of Cleveland Public Library, County of Cuyahoga, Ohio, that:

- Section 1. Declaration of Official Intent. The Board of Trustees of the Cleveland Public Library intends that this resolution constitute an "official intent" for purposes of Section 1.150-2(e) of the Treasury Regulations prescribed under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and declares its intention to use a portion of the proceeds of the Obligations to reimburse the Library for expenses of the Project advanced from its General or Building Fund.
- Section 2. Intent to Issue Obligations. The maximum principal amount of Obligations to be issued is expected not to exceed \$62,000,000, or such other amount as is necessary to pay actual costs of the Project.

- <u>Section 3.</u> **Purpose.** The Library intends to make a reimbursement allocation on its books for the Original Expenditures within the "reimbursement period" set forth under Section 1.150-2(d)(2) of the Treasury Regulations.
- Section 4. Compliance with Open Meeting Requirements. It is hereby found and determined that all formal actions of this Board and any of its committees concerning and relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of this Board or committees, and that all deliberations of this Board and of any of its committees that resulted in those formal actions were in meetings open to the public, all in compliance with the law.
- Section 5. Captions and Headings. The captions and headings in this Resolution are solely for convenience of reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any Sections, subsections, paragraphs, subparagraphs or clauses hereof.
- Section 6. Effective Date. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and immediately upon its adoption.

Thomas D. Corrigan Motioned to approve. John M. Hairston, Jr. Seconded the motion.

Upon roll call on the adoption of the Resolution, the vote was as follows:

Thomas D. Corrigan	Yes
Maritza Rodriguez	Yes
John M. Hairston, Jr.	Yes
Alesha Washington	Yes
Anthony T. Parker	Yes

CERTIFICATION

The above is a true and correct extract from the minutes of a regular meeting of the Board of Library Trustees of the Cleveland Public Library, Ohio, held on April 18, 2019, commencing at 12:00 p.m., in the Board Room on the 10th Floor of the Louis Stokes Wing of the

Main Library, 325 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, showing the adoption of the Resolution hereinabove set forth.

Dated: April 18, 2019

Michael Fisher Assistant to the Board of Trustees Cleveland Public Library, Ohio

Mr. Corrigan stated that this is the technical and legal language that is required under the Internal Revenue Code and the Department of Treasury Regulations to do an appropriate public bond issuance.

Mr. Corrigan stated that this item was widely discussed at the Finance Committee Meeting which is an open and public forum where a vote was taken.

Fiscal Officer's Report

(See pages 696-740)

Report on Investments

(See page 741)

Report on Conference and Travel Expenditures

(See pages 742-743)

<u>Purchases from \$5,000-\$25,000 for the period 1/1/19-</u> 3/31/19

(See page 744)

Purchases Exceeding \$25,000 for the period 1/1/19-3/31/19

(See page 745)

Fees Paid for Legal Advice and Services to Ogletree

(See page 746)

FISCAL OFFICER'S REPORT Submitted

REPORT ON INVESTMENTS Submitted

REPORT ON CONFER. & TRAVEL EXPENDITURES Submitted

PURCHASES FROM \$5,000-\$25,000, 1/1/19-3/31/19 Submitted

PRUCHASES EXCEEDING \$25,000, 1/1/19-3/31/19 Submitted

FEES PAID FOR LEGAL ADVICE AND SERVICES TO OGLETREE Submitted REPORT ON EXPENDITURES MADE FROM THE OWNER'S CONTINGENCY FUND FOR SAFE, WARM & DRY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT Submitted

REPORT ON EXPENDITURES MADE FROM THE OWNER'S CONTINGENCY FUND FOR SOUTH BRANCH RENOVATION PROJECT Submitted

REPORT ON EXPENDITURES MADE FROM THE OWNER'S CONTINGENCY FUND FOR LAKESHORE FACILITY ROOF REPLACEMENT PROJECT Submitted

REGULAR EMPLOYMENT REPORT Approved

REPORT ON PAID SICK TIME Submitted

EMPLOYEE DEMOGRAPHICS (EEO-4) REPORT Submitted

INSURANCE SUMMARY REPORT Submitted (See pages 747-752)

Report on Expenditures Made from the Owner's Contingency Fund for South Branch Renovation Project

(See page 753)

Report on Expenditures Made from the Owner's Contingency Fund for Lakeshore Facility Roof Replacement Project

(See page 754)

HUMAN RESOURCES COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Hairston presented the following report.

Regular Employee Report

(See pages 755-759)

Mr. Hairston moved approval of the Regular Employee Report. Ms. Rodriguez seconded the motion, which passed unanimously by roll call vote.

Report on Paid Sick Time Used by the Month

(See page 760)

Employee Demographics (EEO-4) Report

(See page 761)

Insurance Summary Report

(See page 762)

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Mr. Corrigan submitted the following report.

627

Monthly Activity Report

(See pages 763-768)

Mr. Corrigan noted the following: YTD circulation is up; increased circulation in electronic media; 21% new titles have been added in the permanent collection; and Ohio Braille & Audio Reading Download (BARD)is up 13% from last year.

Ms. Rodriguez asked for an update on the possibility of obtaining additional hotspots from the Cleveland Foundation.

Director Thomas stated that he is scheduled to meet today with Leon Wilson, Cleveland Foundation, to discuss our digital strategy.

Building Status Update

Jeremiah Swetel, Chief Operating Officer, gave an update on the façade cleaning for Main and LSW and cleaning landscaping stones in the Eastman Reading Garden. The project is progressing and should be complete within the next couple of weeks.

In response to Ms. Rodriguez's inquiry, Mr. Swetel explained that there are some areas that will need additional care. The cleaners will revisit those areas with deeper soiling and use different methods to remove the soiling out of the stone.

Mr. Swetel stated that the Foundation has helped to arrange discussions with Karcher who have indicated theirwillingness to clean some of our Carnegie buildings at no cost to the Library. They have given advice on how to clean the Main Library.

Safe, Warm and Dry Update

In response to Mr. Corrigan's inquiry, Mr. Swetel stated the close out process is near completion.

Advocacy Taskforce Update

Shenise Johnson Thomas, Chief of External Relations and Development, stated that our primary work to date has

BUIDLING STATUS UPDATE Presented

SAFE, WARM AND DRY UPDATE Presented

ADVOCACY TASKFORC E UPDATE Presented been to support the statewide work of the Ohio Library Council in restoring the PLF. OLC Legislative Day at the Statehouse on April 9, 2019, went well. Tim Cosgrove, Squire Patton Boggs, will attend the Regular Board Meeting in May to provide an update on the status of PLF and the results of OLC Legislative Day.

Foundation Update

Shenise Johnson Thomas, Chief of External Relations and Development, stated that we have raised about 70% of our overall goal with an additional 28-30% to raise. We have recently received a gift from First Energy in the amount of \$15,000.

Ms. Johnson Thomas stated that preliminary meetings with the event planner for the Gala that will be held on November 16, 2019. An upcoming meeting that will include Director Thomas will be held to discuss timeline, theme and other details.

NEW BUSINESS

Ms. Rodriguez presented the following item of New Business.

Resolution Establishing Policy for Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

(See page 769)

Mr. Corrigan moved approval of the following resolution. Mr. Hairston seconded the motion, which passed unanimously by roll call vote.

WHEREAS, Cleveland Public Library recognizes that diversity, equity and inclusion are mutually reinforcing and must be woven through the Library's vision, mission, values, strategic priorities, goals, and objectives; and

WHEREAS, Over the last seven years, the Library has strategically readied itself for the future and is now set to embark on a bold plan to position the Cleveland Public Library as the center of learning in each of the neighborhood communities we serve; and

RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING POLICY FOR DIVERSITY, EQUITY, AND INCLUSION Approved

FOUNDATION UPDATE Presented

WHEREAS, The Library wishes to adopt a formal policy on diversity, equity, and inclusion to guide its deliberations, decisions, and actions as the plan becomes a reality; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Library Trustees adopts the attached policy, to be effective immediately. Sadie Winlock, Director, Equity & Inclusion Initiatives, stated that she gave a presentation at the Capital Committee Work Session on Saturday, April 13, 2019, that included a recommendation for the Library's Policy on Diversity, Equity and Inclusion.

Ms. Winlock explained that over the last several months, she interviewed several Chief Diversity Officers, Chief Executive Officers, and other leaders in the community about how they would define diversity, equity and inclusion to help us understand what we need to do as an organization. As a result of those conversations, staff has made a recommendation resulting in this policy drafted for Board consideration and approval.

Ms. Winlock stated that diversity can be considered an umbrella with the following pillars under it: (1) Our Employees, (2) Our Patrons; and (3) Supplier Diversity, This policy addresses the first two pillars. We will be working with Mr. Swetel and Ms. Johnson on the third pillar.

Ms. Rodriguez thanked Ms. Winlock for her work on this initiative.

Mr. Hairston stated that after 150 years which we are now celebrating, we have a Diversity, Equity & Inclusion Policy. Mr. Hairston congratulated and thanked Director Thomas, the Board, and staff for their vision and their work to establish this important policy that will open the doors of "The Peoples University" making it possible for many people who otherwise would not be involved.

Director Thomas thanked Ms. Winlock and stated that the Library has not had an aggressive plan that addresses how diversity fits into every aspect of the organization. This piece must fit into our Strategic Plan to ensure that it is a part of everything we do as an organization. Ms. Washington commended his starting point and stated that it is unfortunate that organizations still must celebrate moments like these when this should be the normal way we do business. Now that the policy is in writing and has been approved, Ms. Washington stated that she looks forward to seeing the actual strategy behind it and receiving regular reports on the progress of the Library and the results on what has been identified in this Resolution.

Ms. Winlock stated that our next steps will be similar to Supplier Diversity Council which will be the development of a DEI Committee. The Board is invited to participate in the DEI Committee to help us determine how we do this work and build an education program.

Mr. Corrigan stated that this was an appropriate improved sophistication of what this Library should be doing. Mr. Corrigan noted that Main and Louis Stokes Wing was easily the most successful diversity, equity and inclusive public construction projects in the City of Cleveland for more than 20 years. In fact, we exceeded our goals so much that other entities that were building buildings did not report their outcomes because they could not come close to the Library's outcomes. This is building on a tradition when we named this building Louis Stokes we took seriously then. The \$62 million is the first large pot of money where we can expect to impact construction and suppliers. In the interim, we have done things to continue what this building itself has established as our tradition.

Mr. Corrigan stated that he was very grateful to Ms. Winlock and staff for all that they have done to take us to the next level and make sure that we've set standards and a bar for ourselves that is as high as our tradition has asked for.

Ms. Rodriguez requested that future Board Meeting agendas include a Diversity, Equity & Inclusion Update provided by Sadie Winlock, Director, Equity & Inclusion Initiatives.

DIRECTOR'S REPORT

Before presenting his report, Director thanked Aaron

DIRECTOR'S REPORT Presented Mason, the Outreach & Programming staff and others for their hard work on the kick-off for The World of Puppets: From Stage to Screen Exhibit and The Association of College & Research Libraries (ACRL) Conference. Over 4,000 librarians attended the conference and many of the attendees visited Cleveland Public Library.

Director Thomas presented the WOW! Empowerment Award to Crystal Tancak, Lorain Branch Manager. The Empowerment Award is given to a manager who exhibits an empowering attitude in their routine dealings with staff and personnel issues, as well as for their abilities in coaching, mentoring, and developing a more skillful workforce.

Ms. Tancak received multiple nominations for her professional and friendly encouragement of staff and patrons. Ms. Tancak made efforts to get Lorain Branch involved in Project Red Cord, an initiative dedicated to preventing human trafficking in their neighborhood. The The WOW Committee consists of Melinda Graves, Yari Rodriguez, Peter London, Tracey Josey-Allen, Heidi Strickland, Barbara Satow and Crystal Bridges.

Director Thomas introduced Jaime Declet, Dyad Branch Manager, South & Jefferson Branches, who stated that he and the Cleveland Public Library Board of Trustees were recipients of the Metro North Block Club of Tremont's Good Neighbor Award in November 2018. The Library was recognized for "listening to the neighborhood community to keep the South Branch Library in the historic Carnegie Building on Scranton Road." Mr. Declet accepted the award on behalf of the Board on March 26, 2019.

Strategic Plan

Our Mission: We are "The People's University," the center of learning for a diverse and inclusive community.

Our Strategic Priorities:

- 1. Form communities of learning
- 2. Fight community deficits
- 3. Ready for the future: CPL 150

4. Cultivate a global perspective

5. Innovate for efficient and sustainable operations

PUBLIC SERVICES

Programs and Services

Government Documents Supervisor Sarah Dobransky and CLGH Manager Olivia Hoge provided a program on women's role during the Vietnam War called Fight: Women in Vietnam on March 8th. They hosted forty-six high school students who were able to participate in the Fight the Power program, watch a film about women's changing role in the U.S. military, and attend a presentation by author of Courageous Women of the Vietnam War, Kathryn Atwood. On March 9th, Photograph Collection Librarian Brian Meggitt assisted with the screening of Freeway City in the Louis Stokes wing auditorium. The documentary, by local filmmaker Brad Masi, drew in part from images in the Collection. The screening was attended by 72 visitors, and was followed by a Q and A with Mr. Masi. Afterward, many of the attendees visited the Photograph Collection to view the companion exhibit.

On March 16th Special Collections had a viewing of the film Zare which is a 1927 Armenian silent film about a Kurdish couple living in the hills of the Armenian mountains. There were 17 people in attendance who also watched a Russian chess documentary after the viewing. On March 20th, Fine Arts Library Assistant Mark Fox Morgan held an Art Lab session in Youth Services related to the art of Henri Matisse. There were 9 participants. March 21-22th, the 19th Annual Progress with Chess Challenge was coordinated by Fine Arts & Special Collections Manager Pam Eyerdam. Over 300 Cleveland students attended the 2 day event earning trophies, medals and scholarship money. Ms. Eyerdam was able to recruit 8 former Library employees to volunteer as well as 20 current CPL employees.

In honor of Women's History Month, a traveling exhibit from the International Women's Air and Space Museum (located at Burke Lakefront Airport) entitled *Mercury Women: The Forgotten Link to the Future* was on display in Science and Technology during March. The exhibit relays the unsung story of the women where were in training to be astronauts before Congress and NASA put a stop to the program.

On March 1, Social Sciences Library Assistant Pete Elwell held the Sports Icon Series Interview with Dick Ambrose and arranged the Sports Icon Series interview conducted by Dan Coughlin with Les Levine held March 26. Mr. Elwell is also coordinating a program over the summer at the West Park Branch featuring Dan Coughlin's new book, Just One More Story: A Last Batch of Stories About the Most Unusual, Eccentric and Outlandish People I've Known in Five Decades as a Sports Journalist. On March 11, Business, Economics and Labor Librarian Susan Mullee finished teaching the GED students about map reading skills. The students answered questions about the weather in the Pacific Northwest and Great Lakes regions utilizing authoritative websites to find the answers.

On March 22nd, Business, Economics and Labor Librarian Susan Mullee volunteered for *Chess for Success*, teaching the Cleveland School participants how to make buttons with TechCentral's button maker. Near the end of March, Business, Economics and Labor Senior Librarian Sandy Witmer emailed an announcement about the Business Department's upcoming *Running Your Small Business: Nuts* and Bolts six-part series workshop to everyone on the department's email list. This month, Business, Economics and Labor Librarian Susan Mullee continued to facilitate the ordering and distribution of city and federal tax products. The Government Documents department is also facilitating the distribution of Ohio tax forms due to the limited supply provided to the library from Columbus.

The International Languages Department hosted 29 programs both in-house and off-site during the month. Caroline Han, Senior Subject librarian, planned 27 of these events which instructed both children and adults in aspects of Chinese language and culture. Victoria Kabo, Subject Librarian, planned two children-focused Russian literary events. Total of 303 patrons participated in CPL sponsored events during the month. In addition, International Language Manager Milos Markovic hosted three tours of CPL campus for outside groups including Berea-Midpark High School, Cleveland Hiking Club and CMHA management team. Two knitting meetings were held this month. On March 20th group members were taught how to make hats using round looms. There were a total of 12 people in attendance and several in the group mentioned it would be nice to keep looms at the branch, or even have them as available for check out. One member of the knitting group stayed after the meeting was over to complete his small loom hat with Monica's assistance. Another member of the knitting group, has been taking breaks during the day with her loom in the library and completed her hat on March 28th.

Cleveland Digital Public Library regularly hosts classes. During March, we regularly hosted CPL Fit Yoga, QiGong, and CPL Chess Club. We have held four meetings of the CPL Chess Club with a total of 11 attendees over the month. Our weekly Yoga and Qigong offerings are regularly attended by 10 or more people, with a total of around 80 attendees over the month, about half of whom are from downtown offices. Between March 1st and March 28th the Cleveland Digital Public Library had 529 There were 22 KIC Scanner sessions (KIC user visitors. data this month is incomplete due to a glitch in the KIC systems). ClevDPL had 14 programs for 313 people. Cleveland Digital Public Library staff assisted 22 reservations and drop in sessions of two hours (or more) in length. There was scanning of both large personal and library collections in the Digital Hub. Patrons used the Epson 11000XL flatbed, ATIZ book scanner, and I2S oversized flatbed scanner to accomplish their projects for personal and publication use.

OLBPD circulated 40,687 books and magazines directly to patrons. OLBPD also circulated an additional 13,026 Dimensions newsletters to readers. OLBPD registered 145 new readers to the service. Approximately 676 BARD patrons among 1,470 active users downloaded 12,820 items. OLBPD is currently conducting a survey to collect feedback from its readers regarding library services, how well we perform them, and ways to improve services in the future. The survey launched March 1st, and is open until July 31, 2019. OLBPD is testing a new version of its online public access catalog. OLBPD staff members along with select patrons have been invited to test for accessibility and usability. Depending on feedback, the new version could be available to patrons as soon as next month. Staff members are visiting Main Library and Branches to discuss displaying items to promote OLBPD services, educate CPL staff on OLBPD services, and assess adaptive technology equipment.

Main Library Tours and School Visits

On March 12th, General Research Collections Manager Don Boozer and Business, Economics and Labor Library Assistant Joseph Parnell provided a tour for nineteen senior citizens from the city of Independence. The tour was very well received, and the coordinator for the program subsequently emailed that participants "loved the tour and would even like to go back maybe next year." On March 12th, General Research Collections Manager Don Boozer assisted International Languages Manager Milos Markovic in providing a tour of the library to 40 members of an area hiking group.

Youth Services Department staff hosted tours for the schools and groups with a total attendance of about 370 students and educators from BARD High School Early College East, Hershey Montessori, Lincoln West Science & Health School, Triad Residential Solutions Tentative, St. Raphael School, Anton Grdina, Lexington Bell Community Center, Marion C. Seltzer, and New Beginnings.

CPL Puppetry Initiatives

Exhibit Media Preview

On March 21st, before the World of Puppets: From Stage to Screen Exhibit opened to the public, a media preview event was hosted in Brett Hall. Attending this event were Melanie McCarter & Aaron Mason from Outreach & Programming Services, Lan Gao from Youth Services; Brad Clark, Curator, Professor of Theatre & Film, Bowling Green State University; Vincent Polowy, President of PGNO and Artistic Director of Great Lakes National Puppet Theater and Robin Van Lear, Artistic, Director of Community Arts for the Cleveland Museum of Art. The group answered questions and talked about the exhibit to Media representatives.

School Tour Exhibit Preview & Performance

On March 22nd, Youth Services hosted 5 groups equaling over 140 students, teachers and adults to present a sneak preview of our new exhibit The World of Puppets: From Stage to Screen alongside performances of a Punch and Judy puppet show by celebrated puppeteer Guy Thompson. Groups were greeted by designated staff and accompanied to various departments for tours of the campus. The tours were designed and facilitated to best serve each particular group, which included Toddler and Pre-K students, 4th, 5th and 6th graders, as well as developmentally challenged adults. Each group was given a 20-minute tour of the new exhibit by J.J. Lendl and attended one of the two Guy Thompson performances that took place in the International Languages Gallery. A number of groups also used library spaces in order to eat lunch during their visits. Senior Librarian Lan Gao coordinated and facilitated this event.

Hickory Hideout Reunion

On March 22nd, Cast of Hickory Hideout reunited at Cleveland Public Library to kick off World of Puppets exhibition, producer, host and puppeteers from the show were featured in this event having an on-stage conversation about the show produced by WKYC-TV.

Exhibit Opening/World Day of Puppetry Event

On March 23rd, Youth Services, in close partnership with OPS and other Main departments, helped to facilitate the World Day of Puppetry event. Hundreds of patrons were greeted throughout the day to a variety of festivities including numerous puppet shows, meet and greets with Elmo, a workshop with world famous puppet mastermind Jim Kroupa, arts and crafts in the Youth Services department, a pop-up puppet shop, and the grand opening of the new World of Puppetry exhibit in Brett Hall. Youth Services coordinated with the many participating members of the Puppetry Guild throughout the day, offering Puppet Makers collaborated with PGNO to present this event at the library.

Music At Main

March 9th, the Celtic group called *Nessa* performed to a group of 51 attendees.

Main Library Book Clubs

Ms. Hoge hosted the Broads, Books, and Beer book discussion at Noble Beast on March 13th. Attendees discussed *Ladies of the Ticker* by George Robb. On March 18th, Subject Department Librarian Terry Metter held a Brown Bag Book and a Movie Club program. On March 26th, General Research Collections Manager Don Boozer and Science and Technology Library Assistant Peter London hosted the Books on Tap book discussion at Noble Beast Brewing Company. In honor of Women's History Month, the book highlighted was *Blood*, *Bones*, and *Butter: The Inadvertent Education of a Reluctant Chef* by Gabrielle Hamilton. The six attendees enjoyed a lively discussion.

The OLBPD adult book club met on March 8th to discuss "Educated: a memoir" by Tara Westover and Julia Whelan.

Main Library Outreach

On March 1st, Ms. Hoge conducted a presentation on research and databases for a Bard High School Early College class. Students selected a country to research. Ms. Sanchez held a program at the Jefferson branch, *Putting Jefferson on the Map* on March 12th. The program used historic images from the Photograph Collection on the Digital Gallery to have a conversation with kids about the neighborhood's past, present, and future. Participants also looked at historic maps of the area using ArcGIS maps and discussed the changing geography of Tremont. To end the program, kids drew a picture of how they envision their neighborhood in the future. "Putting Tremont on the Map" had 10 student attendees.

March 1st, Special Collections Librarian Ray Rozman did a presentation about the John G. White Collection at Appletree Books in Cleveland Hts. He was an invited guest speaker to 6 people in attendance. On March 2nd, Fine Arts & Special Collections Manager Pam Eyerdam and CDPL Coordinator Rachel Senese attended the Natural History Museum event for Trout fisherman to promote the John G. White

Exhibition and Collection. There were over 100 people at the event. On March 14th, Special Collections Librarian Mr. Rozman gave a presentation about Special Collections and the John G. White Collection to the local chapter of the Cleveland Scottish Rite Freemasons. There were 10 people in attendance.

In March, Center for Local and Global History Manager Olivia Hoge and Government Documents Supervisor Sarah Dobransky hosted 40 Cleveland Public School Children from John Marshall and James Ford Rhodes high schools. The program, *Fight! Women in Vietnam*, included a session of the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame's Fight the Power presentation, the screening of an episode of the PBS series Makers entitled "Women in Combat", and a visit from author Kathryn Atwood speaking about her book *Courageous Women of the Vietnam War*. The Rock Hall provided PowerPoint slides to include early heavy metal protest songs ("War Pigs" by Black Sabbath). Ms. Dobransky worked with Rock and Roll Hall of Fame Manager for Community and Family Programs to adapt the Fight the Power program to include music from the Kent State Shootings ("Ohio" by Crosby, Stills, Nash, and Young) and examples of soul protest music (e.g., "What's Going On?" by Marvin Gaye).

On March 16th, Government Documents Supervisor Sarah Dobransky served as a judge for the Region 3 Ohio National History Day competition hosted by the Cleveland History center at the Western Reserve Historical Society. Ms. Dobransky served on a three-person panel evaluating websites for the Junior Division (grades 6-8). Ms. Dobransky has been promoting primary government resources to History Day students for several years now and will also be judging for the state-wide competition in April in Columbus.

General Research Collections Manager Don Boozer and Science and Technology Senior Librarian Jim Bettinger participated in a phone call with an official from LIGHTS (Leveraging Innovation Gateways and Hubs Toward Sustainability), founded by Ohio University's Innovation Center in 2016. With an office on the campus of Ohio University, Athens, LIGHTS partners with entrepreneurial support groups in a 28-county area of Southeast Ohio. Mr. Boozer and Mr. Bettinger are leading a process of inquiry about servicing intellectual property requests from LIGHTS members with other Patent and Trademark Resource Center (PTRC) member libraries at West Virginia University, Wright State University, Northern Kentucky University, the Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

General Research department staff was busy filling Long Loan requests for 12 CPL/CLEVNET agencies. Total of 5,093 items were selected, processed and shipped to fill outstanding requests. To promote new materials, encourage greater use of library resources and increase awareness of CPL sponsored events, staff forwarded 14 distinct emails/mailings to 4,798 patrons affiliated with department's mailing lists and listserv databases. These messages contained booklists of newly arrived materials, notices of upcoming library closings and related CPL news. Yaritza Rondon, St. Martin de Porres High School intern, is no longer enrolled in her work study program and as a result has stopped reporting to department on a weekly basis.

Public Administration Library Assistant David Furyes held a book discussion in collaboration with the Cleveland Law Library Association and author James Robenalt. The author's book Ballots And Bullets: Black Power Politics And Urban Guerrilla Warfare In 1968 Cleveland, was discussed. Flyers for Senior Day 2019 were distributed to the branches.

ClevDPL again prompted local history organizations to assist, and will contribute to, History Makers on a city-wide collection survey and an oral history project. ClevDPL continues to work with the Cleveland Orchestra to scan scrapbooks. ClevDPL have been working with a vendor to complete the scanning of Cleveland Scene, and the scanning part of the project should be finished in April. By mid-April, the digital conversion of Scene in order to load it into ContentDM should be complete. Cleveland Digital Public Library continues to work with local newspapers to provide access to the back files of member news organizations. We already provide access to Tremonster, Plain Press, and East Side Daily News. We are continuing to work with our vendor to get Cleveland Scene digitized. Delayed until May, we will embark on a COM (computer output microfilm) project with the Daily Legal News. We are developing a project to digitize the Cleveland Leader. We are working with the Internet Archive, Cleveland Digital Public Library continues curating web- content as part of a 35,000 dollar IMLS grant working with the Internet Archive's ArchiveIT project to document local web-content and local digital resources. ClevDPL has created a collection in the Digital Gallery (ContentDM) for Web Archives, and has populated the collection during October - we will be ready to open it up to the public in October. ClevDPL staff have continued to enhance demonstration digitization projects with Euclid Library, the Ukrainian Museum and Archives, Shaker Heights Public Library,

Cleveland Orchestra and the South Brooklyn Historical Society.

We have arranged with the administrator of the Literature Collection regarding storing the surveyed, refoldered, reboxed, and relabeled W. Ward Marsh collection and will be moving the collection to Literature in April. Cleveland Digital Public Library is planning the next meeting for NEWDL for late April

TechCentral is again partnering with Cleveland Catholic Charities Migration and Refugee Services near the Walz Branch to offer a series of digital literacy and computer instruction classes for refugees. This 20-week long program started on January 7 and will be held at the Walz Branch Library. Library Assistants Computer Emphasis Alison Guerin and Michael Credico, and TechCentral Coordinator Melissa Canan participated in Progress with Chess with the button maker and 3D printer. TechCentral Manager CJ Lynce and TechCentral Coordinators Melissa Canan and Suzi Perez prepared personalized coffee mugs for upcoming Legislative Day in April. Ms. Canan prepared dog tags for CMHA event on March 26th and dog tags for elected officials breakfast on March 29th.

Main Library Displays

The exhibits for the John G. White Collection and 150th were installed in March. Fine Arts staff exhibited music and art books related to Irish traditions. Special Collections staff displayed the 1887 limited edition facsimile of The Book of Ballymote. The original manuscript was compiled in the late 14th century and is considered one of the most remarkable of Irish manuscripts to exist. The work was photographed by the Royal Irish Academy in 1887 and 200 copies were made, one of which is owned by CPL.

Specific devices supported by ClevDPL have been integrated into CPL exhibit programs:

• Magic Box

After a shift in priorities by the puppet exhibit, Cleveland Digital Public Library has moved the Magic Box exhibit case to the John G. White Gallery on the third floor of Main. We are refreshing the content with John G. White content for the upcoming John G. White exhibit for 2019.

• Touch Wall

The touch wall in the third floor space in Cleveland Digital Public Library continues to be used by casual visitors and classes. It has had content updates in March, and we have continued to refine content to enhance accessibility and use.

• Kiosk

The kiosk has been moved to Brett Hall and will be used in presenting information from the upcoming puppet exhibit for sesquicentennial.

Videography and Photography

ClevDPL has taken on the responsibility of doing video work for the Sports Research Center. We have finished loading all of the videos from Sports Research Center, Cleveland Restoration Society, the Andrew Venable Oral History Project, Cleveland Growing Strong, and Library Institutional Oral History interviews onto Internet Archive and YouTube and linked them out of ContentDM records. Working with WebWare, we have used HTML embedding in ContentDM to make video content from these projects more easily available through ContentDM. We are also currently leveraging the automated closed captioning in YouTube to create searchable transcripts for all of the above oral history recordings.

During March ClevDPL did a variety of media projects focused mainly on producing video content for Sesquicentennial exhibits in Brett Hall, the John G. White Gallery, and the Library History exhibit. Videos included: Iota Phi Lambda (video), *CPL Puppets (video), *Artist Box Moss (video), *Progress with Chess day 1 (video), *Progress with Chess day 2 (video), *Media Preview Thursday (video), *World of Puppets Friday (video), *Sports Interview (video), Steven Nelson Leek (video), and Chess Game (video).

Collection Development

Photograph Collection Librarian Mr. Meggitt continued the item-level inventory of the Cleveland City Hall Collection. During the month he added unique identifying numbers, re-housed items, and created initial metadata for more than 2,300 photographs, bringing the total to 9,600 (out of roughly 35,000 total items in the Board of Zoning Appeals section of the Collection). Mr. Meggitt created a basic inventory of panoramic and oversize photographs from the Subject Cleveland Collection, the Subject Ohio Collection, and the General Subject Collection. The inventory will be used to plan for digitization of materials, and improve individual housings for the items. Mr. Meggitt trained Library Assistant Substitute Aimee LePelley to review and edit files in CONTENTdm. Ms. LePelley will be reviewing about 1,500 previously-created records for Cleveland City Hall images, correcting any erroneous data, adding new descriptive metadata, and updating information to meet current Photograph Collection standards.

Special Collections Librarian Ray Rozman recorded an audio clip for the Magic Box on the subject of a historical chess game. The Magic Box is part of the John G. White Exhibit for the 150th. Special Collections staff assisted Library Archivist Ann Marie Wieland with scanning items from Archives and preparing labels.

A Collection profile sheet was written about the 1953 publication of a Chinese Shadow puppet theater entitled *Das Pekinger Schattenspiel*. To celebrate the opening of the exhibit *World of Puppets*, books about puppetry will be on view in Special Collections. Kent Practicum student Michael Barkacs completed the Finding Aid in OhioLINK for the *Newman Guttman Chess Problems*, had it cataloged and boxed the item for shelving. http://ead.ohiolink.edu/xtfead/view?docId=ead/OC10100.xml&query=&brand=default

Two items of interest were purchased, a booklet about Harvey Pekar's comments about Zubal books and a 19th century collection of chess clippings. While preparing items for the 150th exhibit, Archivist Ann Marie Wieland found a letter in a 1928 book from Special Collections entitled From Victorian Days; Lyrics and Sonnets by Will F. Smyth. Smyth was the grandson of Anson Smyth who gave the address at the Library's inaugural in 1869.

In addition, Special Collections processed 102 Catalog Corrections, 30 books,3 items were transferred to Special Collections from Storage, 2 misc GIFTS received, and 31 Chess magazines were checked in. 23 music scores were digitized from the Eyman Dance Collection and added to the Digital Gallery.

Social Sciences Senior Librarian Mark Moore completed initial processing of the non-baseball materials included in the Dahlburg donation for the Sports Research Center. Mr. Moore also submitted artwork for a Dahlburg donation bookplate to Graphics.

Social Sciences Supervisor Ron Antonucci submitted and received approval for the All-Star Game program on July 8. There were other All-Star-related activities in the department this month as well. Senior Librarian Mark Moore scanned some new baseball magazine covers for use in the baseball All-Star Game displays (including a large political election cartoon from 1889) and then delivered them to Preservation for special treatment. Library Assistant Pete Elwell found and purchased Major League All-Star Game programs from 1954 and 1963, both held in Cleveland, for the collection. Social Sciences Library Assistant Pete Elwell continued to provide time stamps to index the Sports Icon Series interviews. The Digital Public Library will add these to the online recordings, greatly improving the accessibility of these important archival interviews. Social Sciences Librarian Forrest Kilb processed a number of yearbooks and related Cleveland-area school miscellanea which were donated to the collection. Librarian Helena Travka completed weeding the United Nations papers.

Business, Economics and Labor Librarian Zachary Hay met with Cleveland Digital Public Library Metadata Archivist Amia Wheatley for approval of the procedures followed for transcribing the first of two Garfield-Perry documents to be uploaded to the Digital Gallery. The files have been cropped and are now ready to be uploaded. Transcription of the second document is now underway. The Garfield-Perry Stamp Club is one of the oldest stamp clubs still in existence in the United States.

Martin Hauserman donated *The Man Who Saved Cleveland History* by Laura Taxel to PAL's collection.

ClevDPL worked with Special Collections on registering, shipping and storing the items and supported the cooperative project with the art museum involving youngsters as curators of art work at our ML King Branch. A full run of Scene magazine has been re-scanned after a quality control glitch, and is currently in post-production, correction, and revision. Staff digitization includes

- Upload: 36 items, 1135 files uploaded
- Scan: 30 items, 7199 images
- Post: 44 items, 8146 images

CDPL Library Staff does Metadata

ContentDM revisions:

- 14449 metadata revision across Cle History, Newspapers, CPL History, Farm to Table, Photographs, PAL, and Sports Research
- OCLC's Digital Collection Gateway
 - Added 1744 records
 - Replaced 16593 records
 - Skipped 445 records
- DPLA Uploads
 - idle

Research That's Possible Only at Main Library

- Staff assisted a patron with finding and obtaining historic images of buildings within the Gateway District, particularly images of Huron Road and of the White Elephant theater and saloon that had once been located on East 4th Street.
- Staff assisted a researcher with locating images of Randall Park Mall and Euclid Square Mall for a short documentary on the life-span of the two shopping centers.
- A visiting researcher studying the role of four local women in post-WWII peacekeeping efforts used CLGH's Biography Clipping File and local newspapers on microfilm
- Staff helped a couple who have found that they are related to the Waring family, whom a block in downtown Cleveland is named after. Staff helped them acquire newspaper articles, Sanborn Fire Insurance maps, and photographs of the block.

- Staff helped a student who has moved on to the state round of the History Day competition. Her main focus is on local history, most notably the theater district of Cleveland. Staff were able to give her items from multiple areas of the Photograph Collection including Subject Cleveland, the Cleveland Picture Collection, the City Hall Collection, and the Charles Hackett Collection.
- Staff assisted a patron with locating articles who recently found out that he was abandoned as a baby inside Terminal Tower/Union Terminal. Referred to as "Terry Tower", the patron was abandoned by his original parents and wrongfully claimed by a woman who was trying to claim a \$30,000 legacy from her father in law. The patron was then taken from the imposter's custody by child services and adopted out to a local family. The patron didn't know the full details of the story until he was sent the articles.
- Staff helped a patron find the location of an old factory on the east side of Cleveland. Using the Cleveland City Directories and the Ohio Secretary of State Business search, Ms. Sanchez was able to find the location of Mill Run Products (6118 Kinsman Ave.) in the mid-1980s.
- Using the Cleveland City Directories, staff were able to help a patron find information about G.W. Mercer, a florist shop operating in Cleveland in 1940. The shop had three locations, including 2991 West 25th St., an office in the Hanna Building, and a location in Hotel Cleveland.
- Organ music score by James H. Rogers requested. Rogers was the organist for the Euclid Ave. Temple in the 1880s. He composed over 550 works: over 50 compositions for the organ.
- Patron requested to see the 2 examples of a Jewish Haggadah (sacred text that would be read at Passover). The examples in Special Collections are encased in a silver case and another in a blue velvet cover.

- Patron request to see the 1930 first edition of *Moby Dick* illustrated by Rockwell Kent
- Patron request for a scan from the 19th century Bretano's Chess Magazine
- Architectural historian from New York came to CPL to do research on Ann Halle, wife of architect Robert Little. The full *Little collection* of 19 boxes of documentation was pulled as well as architectural drawings for her research.
- A researcher from CA requested scans from the tarot card collection donated by former Special Collections cataloger William Green
- Patron requested to see some of the classic juvenile books in Special Collections. Most of these are first editions and signed copies by the authors/ illustrators.
- Researcher from Venice, Italy inquired about pagination in the CPL copy of the 16th century chess manuscript by Damiano da Odemira. Scans were sent to her.
- Patron requested information on a building that housed the Spang Bakery on Barber Road in 1911. Articles were scanned and sent.
- Researcher and author requested to review the copies of Nests and Eggs of the Birds of Ohio (1886) by the Jones family. This was a unique project conducted by the family and considered the "other Audubon".
- A retired architect requested information about the structure of the Cleveland Grays Armory.
- Special Collections staff worked with the Director of the Soldiers' & Sailors' Monument to verify if several men mentioned in some documents were Civil War veterans.
- The following music scores were requested: <u>Lyin</u> <u>Eyes</u> by The Eagles, The Messiah, songs by the Beatles, Irish ballads
- The following art related materials were requested: books on Greek & Roman mosaics, baroque

architecture of Sicily, books on Van Gogh, art of Basquiat, Dutch marine painting, Delft ceramics

- Patron came into Fine Arts to use the physical copy of the Avery Index to Architectural Periodicals to search for articles written in the 1980s that appeared in Architectural Digest on communities in London, England.
- Researcher from New York looking for information about the 1030 Gallery that was once active in the late 1940s and located on Euclid Ave. Newspaper articles were found in the *Plain Dealer* and the Cleveland Museum of Art had a clipping file about the gallery.
- Graduate student from Youngstown State contacted Fine Arts to try to find articles from the early 20th century dealing with apartment designs. The online version of the Avery Index to Architectural Periodicals is a paid database that select institutions have. Youngstown is not one of them so her only option was either to go to Kent State Library on site or come to Fine Arts and use the print copy. Most academic institutions either sent their print copies to storage or withdrew their copies.
- A researcher for Retro Report, a New York based non-profit newsroom working on a TV show for PBS was looking for film footage about the 1969 fire on the Cuyahoga. She was referred to the Photograph Collection and to contact Cleveland State University that has the WKYC film series called *Montage* and John Carroll University *Tim Russet Communications Dept. Archive* of local film footage. Special Collections librarians learned about these resources from their meeting with the Cleveland Archival Roundtable sessions.
- Researcher who wrote her dissertation in 2014 about the Library's copy of a 14th century French manuscript about Philippe de Mezieres posted online a tribute entitled *The Memory of Philippe de Mezieres in Songe du viel Pelerin Manuscripts. The*

author now teaches at the University of Southern Denmark.

- Local researcher requested information about the architectural firm Bohnard & Parsson that was in business between 1905-1932
- Over the course of this month, Social Sciences Librarian Forrest Kilb assisted a former secretary of the City Club of Cleveland by locating and scanning to PDF selections of microfilm transcripts from City Club Forum speeches of the 1920s to aid in the patron's research for a book he is writing. Mr. Kilb has established a good working relationship with this patron and continues to assist him with further research.
- In a group effort, the Government Documents Department provided information for an Australian researcher looking for any information on a Cleveland-based radio tube business. The Business, Economics and Labor Department forwarded the request for a patent to Government Documents. Although the information provided by the researcher was inaccurate, Government Documents Supervisor Sarah Dobransky was able to find the company's patent, issued to a different inventor than the one listed by the researcher. Using the print index from 1932 and the company's name, Ms. Dobransky was able to locate the correct inventor and use that information to find the patent number. The online PubEAST version of the patent had technical issues with the original scan and was unable to be read. Therefore, Ms. Dobransky had to rely on the original microfilm reels to retrieve the information.
- Additionally, as part of the library's Patent and Trademark Resource Center (PTRC) program, Science and Technology Senior Librarian Jim Bettinger had 13 intellectual property consults (each between 2 and 3 hours) in March. The most common request was for entrepreneurs who wanted to start a musicrelated business (e.g., band, DJ) requiring information on trademarking the name of the band or

the entertainer's stage name; copyrighting any new lyrics, music, melody, or performance; and legal implications if the performance gets loaded onto Youtube.

- General Research Collections Manager Don Boozer and Social Sciences Senior Librarian Mark Moore contributed to a 42nd Parallel production research request about the 1912 Ohio Suffrage campaign for a PBS program. Mr. Boozer provided the researcher with a link to the digitized 13-volume scrapbook compiled by the Woman Suffrage Party of Greater Cleveland between 1911 and 1920. Mr. Moore supplied contact information to an Oberlin College historian and information about the Dayton Public Library's special collection of Ohio Suffrage materials.
- Business, Economics and Labor Librarian Susan Mullee provided a patron with a selection of Sherwin-Williams annual report information (1977-1980) that the department has on microfiche.
- Business, Economics and Labor Librarian Zachary Hay researched historical information related to a florist company originating in Cleveland in the late 1890s named G.W. Mercer, Inc. Resources consulted included the 1914 and 1916 volumes of American Florist Company's directory of florists, nurserymen and seedsmen of the United States and Canada (CPL is the ONLY Ohio public library to own these); and the 1955-1957 editions of the Midwest Florist Directory (CPL is the ONLY library in WorldCat to own these volumes).
- Mr. Hay assisted a Business, Economics and Labor patron in finding and retrieving the department's complete set of Best's Aggregates & Averages -Property/Casualty, United States & Canada series. The patron came specifically to view the resource in the department, and CPL is the only Ohio public library to own this series.
- A Science and Technology customer requested information regarding the Harshaw Chemical Company, especially any current information from the US Army Corps of Engineers regarding their site along the

Jennings Freeway at Spring Road. The patron also needed to know the toxicity levels of uranium, and the thorium levels at the bottom of the swale at Bradley Road. Harshaw Chemical contributed to the Manhattan Project by making uranium chemicals from 1942 - 1953 on the site and then shipping their products to Oak Ridge. Sources used for this query included Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology (1991) and Toxicology of Metals (1996). CPL is the ONLY public library in Ohio to own these two resources. The Administrative Record File, Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program (FUSRAP) for the Former Harshaw Chemical Site, Cleveland, OH from the US Army Corps of Engineers (2011) was also helpful, and CPL is the ONLY library in WorldCat to own this resource.

• PAL staff assisted patrons with ordinance questions related to water bill rates, street dedication, dogs and Ohio State University and Parkworks agreement.

On March 13th, Director of Main Library & Research, John Skrtic worked with Cleveland Museum of Art (CMA) administrators to set up a tour for the Main Managers. The tour provided a behind the scenes look into some of the services and exhibits offered at the CMA, as well as the evolution in the way they deliver their services to meet the ever changing needs of their patrons.

BRANCHES

DISTRICT ONE

Eastman - On March 7, 2019, Westown Community Development Corporation held its Annual Meeting at Eastman Library Branch in the community room. Over 40 people showed up to meet featured guest speaker John Hildebrandt, author of "Always Cedar Point." John was raised in the West Park neighborhood. The meeting also included the Community Builder's Awards with Councilperson Dona Brady and Council President Kevin Kelley in attendance. Lorain - A Human Trafficking Community Forum was held at Lorain Branch to bring awareness to the issue; forum was well-attended by forty-four patrons. Our Tech Central held Microsoft Word classes on Thursdays. Children enjoyed a Celebration for Dr. Suess' Birthday, Planting a Martian Garden, a Sci-Fi story time, a Film Screening of The Martian, Drums of Spring Music Exploration, a Mars Libs Writing Workshop, Captain Kirk Day, Get Your Game On, and the Aw Snap Circuits and Making Paracord Survival Bands MakerLabs. Branch Manager Crystal Tancak attended the Second District Community Relations Meeting, the West Side Collaborative Meeting, and the Lorain Avenue Merchant Meeting.

Rockport - Rockport had a very busy month of March! The Great Lakes Science Center visited our branch every Tuesday to facilitate STEM programs with the children in the branch, including building gliders, alka seltzer rockets, making slime. The Youth Services staff did programs as well: St.Patrick's Day scavenger hunt, Dr. Seuss program, Makerkit Mania and monthly ArtLab program.

Rockport hosted AARP to do taxes every Wednesday in March for the community, as well as a Saturday morning Legal Aid visit for patrons!

Walz - After many discussions, Walz new Aquarium has been delivered. It stands nearly 5 ft high and over 6 ft in length and two foot wide. Since it is shrouded waiting for its fish to arrive, it has provoked much excitement and conversation with our patrons.

West Park - The last of our tall, free-standing shelves have been removed and the collection has been rearranged to accommodate these changes. Our YS Team completed the branch Growth Plan. In partnership with Kamm's Corners Development Corporation, The Hope Center and 5 Points Coffee and Tea, a screening of the movie "On Exile" was held at The Hope Center with 52 adults attending the event. A Q&A session, regarding local immigrants and refugees settling in the West Park area, was held after the movie screening. CCA started their tax assistance this month. Little Bits Open Play was a success this month. Our branch Program Planning Team held our second meeting this month. The purpose of the meeting is to work together to brainstorm, plan and execute our branch programming. SMART Goals have been reviewed with all staff. The first meeting of the Blue Collar Book Club a partnership with the West Park and Rockport branches with Working Class Brewery - was held the month. The Book Club will meet the last Tuesday of each month at 6:00.

DISTRICT TWO

Brooklyn - LAYE Cathy Hankins provided outreach and crafts to the Denison schools and teachers, with Children Librarian Laura McShane assisting with class curriculums and lesson plans. Ms. McShane offered her CPL knowledge to the Metrohealth Patient Family Advisory Committee, and attended the Youth Services Meeting. The meeting room was utilized by Ohio Occupational Training, and Cuyahoga County Family Services. The branch staff welcomed new Interim Branch Manager Ron Roberts.

Carnegie West - Manager Angela Guinther attended Ohio City Incorporated's (OCI) annual meeting the evening of March 19th: Carnegie West Branch is featured in the Partner Highlights section of OCI's 2018 annual report, and accompanying the write-up and photograph of the library is a quote provided by Ms. Guinther highlighting the branch's partnership with the community development corporation.

In partnership with the Cleveland Seedbank, the Seed Library reopened on March 20th providing twenty-five varieties of heirloom, non-gmo and organic seeds free to patrons; a value-added library service for a community that takes its gardening quite seriously. Les Delices (The Delights) played to full house of patrons, including children from Paul L. AARP provided free tax preparation continues to be a popular service; every appointment available each Tuesday has been reserved.

Fulton - Children Librarian Beverly Austin offered activities for the youth: Mardi Gras masks; assisted with Mean Green Science Machine. CPD officer Allan visited the branch with his K-9 to talk about CPD. Numerous organizations/programs utilized the meeting room: Aspire (ESOL), Sahaja Yoga Meditation Group, Everyday English, North Coast Education, Ohio Guidestone, and Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities. The branch staff welcomed new Interim Branch Manager Steve Capuozzo.

Jefferson - The Jefferson Branch was fortunate to host one of the chamber music performances of Les Delices as part of Les Delices Steps Out outreach events. While the Nintendo Switch has continued to be popular, the youth who visit the Branch have also appreciated the chance to paint rocks, make paper bag puppets, and share anime. Club Create has also resumed programs in the Branch combining language and arts. The Center for Local and Global History visited and led a lively program, "Putting Tremont on the Map," exploring what the neighborhood once looked like, how it is now, and how it might look if the kids designed it for the future. The Tremont Think & Drink book club discussed Heartland by Sarah Smarsh. The Jefferson Branch Staff bid farewell to our own Assistant Manager Steve Capuozzo, who has been appointed Interim Branch Manager of the Fulton Branch. The Jefferson Branch is again serving as a Seed Library for the Cleveland Seed Bank, which will distribute heirloom seeds to community members in the building and at various warm-weather outreach events.

South - The South Branch had multiple class visits from the surrounding schools. The recording studio, meeting rooms, and conference rooms continue to be extremely popular. The Rainey Institute have been presenting programming at the South Branch, in which the children have enjoyed creating art work on Tuesdays and learning new dance moves on Thursdays. The plumbing issues that have plagued the Branch since its opening have been corrected by the Plumbing Contractor and there has been no further problems.

South Brooklyn - South Brooklyn Branch had numerous organizations utilize the meeting room: Greater Cleveland Foodbank offered benefits information; Fruitful in a Desert Place Ministry held weekly coaching for youth; AARP Tax, Councilman Kelley's Ward 13 Democratic Club/Community meeting, and Los Amigos Spanish Class. Assistant Manager Tammy Houghton met with BRK, FUL & SBN youth staff to discuss growth plans, and offered a Monday Night Knit & Stitch program. The branch welcomed PT Clerk Grace Wen and LACE Abigail Larion.

DISTRICT THREE

Garden Valley - Ms. Csia presented the "Hear Your Heart program" where children made homemade stethoscopes. Mr. Burks facilitated the Dr. Seuss Birthday Celebration program where children enjoyed the great stories of Dr. Seuss, made mask, mustaches, hair, and hats. Ms. Csia also coordinated a tour of the Garden Valley Branch with a second-grade class from Anton Grdina School. With the constant need for computer assistance from the Garden Valley Branch neighborhood patrons, LACEs, Ms. Alycia Woodman and Ms. Latoya Barnes continued to assist patrons with job applications, resumes, unemployment registrations, and various other computer needs. Ms. Woodman and Ms. Barnes also conducted 3D model program where children had the option to build a Bear, Squirrel, or an Owl out of cardboard and glue.

Hough - The highlight of the month was former LACE Romael Young being promoted to the Library Assistant-Youth Emphasis position. Mr. Young and Youth Services librarian Manisha Spivey worked on the branch's growth plan and discussed it further at the monthly youth services meeting. Their goal is to bring more literacy rich art into the building created by the youth. The Cleveland State University tutoring continued along with the Braxton tutoring. Hough is also an official seed library and started displaying the seed library at the end of the month.

Mrs. Kmiecik attended two Martin Luther King Jr. Branch Design Charrette meetings to assist with the collection development of the exciting new branch. Mrs. Kmiecik also attended the semi-annual Ohio Library Council Membership meeting in Columbus.

Martin Luther King, Jr. - Outreach to the community continued with visits to PNC Neighborhood Center for interactive story times by Angela Pope Margerum and Eric Eubanks. Shanell Jones visited Fenway Manor Senior Living for the monthly book club; the book, "My sister the serial killer by Oyinkan Braithwaite" was discussed.

"Fight the Power": Women's History Month Edition was presented. Participants gained an understanding of female artist such as, Tina Turner, Diana Ross, Madonna and more; and their journey through music. Angela Pope Margerum and Eric Eubanks also developed and discussed their Early Childhood Growth Plans for the branch and its community. College Now wrapped up its Spring semester of ACT/SAT prep for area high schoolers. Line dance instruction continued with Eric Eubanks. Prince Foster held his weekly game and anime activities for teens. Shanell Jones participated in the MLK Design Charrette to discuss the current design for the future library. Shanell Jones also attended an informational session to gain updates on the upcoming Parade the Circle event. Shanell Jones accepted the role of MLK's Interim Branch Manager until filled.

Sterling - The world of Dr. Seuss was brought to musical life with a performance of Green Eggs and Ham, A Children's Opera. Lara Troyer and friends appeared at Sterling through the Center for Arts-Inspired Learning. Sonja McCord and Charles Bailey presented the first of three "Fight the Power! Rock and Civil Rights" programs. Octavofest in Promise returned to Sterling for the first book arts program of 2019. The teachers at Bingham and William Patrick Day appreciate the Book Bag program. The residents of Joseph's Home are delighted to receive A-V materials and magazines.

Woodland - Our branch bid farewell to Ms. Whitney Johnson as she was promoted to Rice Branch's Youth Librarian position. Public Services Manager, Maria F. Estrella, attended the George Washington Carver Partners MTG, Ward 5 Community Meeting, Cleveland Central Promise Collaborative Meeting, and the Central Family-to-Family Collaborative Meeting during the month of March 2019. She also attended the NEO-RLS Difficult Conversations: Corrective Action & Termination Workshop on Tuesday, March 12, 2019.

DISTRICT FOUR

East 131st Street - During the month of March Children's Librarian, Kelli Minter and Library Assistant, Rosa Simone held travel programs every Tuesday called "Travel Tuesday". Youth virtually traveled to 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, the Lincoln Memorial, the Martin Luther King Jr. Memorial, and the Washington Monument and had an adventure in Las Vegas. Additional internal programs during the month of March were Plant Nite and vision boarding with E 131 Clerks Ms. Karie Felder and Ms. Cathy Jennings. External partner programs offered at E 131 branch include: Art Therapy Classes and CFB Nutrition Food Classes during the Cleveland Food Banks meal program. Ms. Simone also represented the Cleveland Public Library at John Adams High School for a program geared towards girls for Women's International Day with presenter Ms. Yvonne Pointer. Ms. Marina Marquez began as the interim Manager at East 131.

Fleet - Branch Manager, Pasha Moncrief Robinson met with Councilwoman Gigi Traore from The Village of Newburgh Heights to discuss services and programs offered at Fleet Branch and the implementation of deposit collections at Village Hall in May. Mrs. Robinson attended CSU's Women Courageous Conversations at Cleveland State University Maxine Goodman College of Urban Affairs and Drury Hotel. Mrs. Robinson also attended P-16 Employment Committee Meetings and Mound Block Club Meeting. Branch Clerk, R-Riana Spivey attended Slavic Village Neighborhood Summit. Mrs. Robinson, Children's Librarian, Tracie Forfia, and Library Assistant, Youth Emphasis, Anna Fullmer met to design the Children's Department growth plan. They also met with Lynn Roderman and Susan Gordon of Slavic Village Development to discuss partnering with Stella Walsh Recreation Center. Ms. Robinson and Ms. Fullmer met with representatives from Huntington National Bank to discuss financial literacy. Fleet staff ended the month of March by gifting goodie bags filled with CPL swaq, calendars, beauty products, and sweet treats to women in the Broadway/Slavic Village/Newburgh Heights communities.

Harvard-Lee - March was an exciting month for the branch - we kicked off on Saturday March 2, 2019 with a seminar on Colon Health presented by the Cleveland Clinic. Twenty plus patrons attended this information session. Finally, Mr. Moore and Ms. Morales taught information literacy classes on to senior classes from JFK High School. The high school seniors were working on social justice research papers. They learned about the library databases, and how to place holds and sign up for library cards.

Mount Pleasant - The Mt. Pleasant Branch hosted a St. Patrick Day arts and craft class; the children made paper Celtic Knots, played a game called, Guess how many coins are in a Pot of Gold, made Rainbow Collages, and enjoyed a Scavenger Hunt. For Dr. Seuss's Birthday, the children created crafts based on their favorite characters. CPL's Maker Space Lab came to the branch and created a Duct Tape Universe for their Make and Take Craft. Mrs. Scurka attended the Partner Appreciation Luncheon at the St. Martin De Porres High School for the Mt. Pleasant volunteer student Ray'Vonne Williams. She also attended the CSU Women's Leadership Conversation with Dr. Cecile Brennan.

Rice - Councilwoman Yvonne Conwell held her monthly meeting after hours. Amiya Hutson and Kristen Schmidt attended the Women in Leadership: Courageous Conversations workshop at CSU, and attended the St Martin de Porres High School's partner appreciation luncheon with their youth Tai'Jay Foxx. Whitney Johnson (promotion/transfer from Woodland) started as Rice's Children's Librarian, and Nyshia Norris (new to CPL) started as Rice's Branch Clerk. Ms. Schmidt transferred to Harvard-Lee as Interim Branch Manager. With all of this movement and change happening the Rice Team had an all-staff meeting in celebration of new and promoted staff that ended with a vision boarding exercise that taught the team more about each other and focused our aspirations.

Union - This month's teen book discussion was #Murder Trending by Gretchen McNeil. TechCentral presented two Maker labs which were Make a Statement: Button Making and Mobile Makerspace Demo. Patrons of all ages enjoyed both events. A March Madness 3 point shootout was held on March 21 and 28. Ms. Williams, as a representative for CPL, attended the Harvest for Hunger Kick-off event which was held at the Cleveland Food Bank. Ms. Williams also attended the Women in Leadership Series: Courageous Conversations workshop. The workshop was held at Cleveland State University.

DISTRICT FIVE

Addison - St. Francis's Orchestra Director, Marque Davis had his students play for preschoolers at Addison Branch with 22 preschoolers and parents in attendance. Branch programs with The Ohio State University's Food and Consumer Sciences program were confirmed for four Saturdays beginning in April 2019. The sessions will focus on budgeting and meal planning. The branch is creating a parenting section in the children's area and adjusting the materials to make the children's area more accessible while trying to promote the collection more effectively as a part of our Early Literacy Library Program Assessment Growth Plan.

Collinwood - The Youth Services staff participated in surveys and prepared a report to identify what the children's section reflects toward early literacy support for young children and their caregivers. The use and need for support using our MFD and resume continues to be a vital part of patron assistance. Sadie Winlock, CPL's new Director of Equity and Inclusion Initiatives visited the Branch and interviewed Manager, Caroline Peak about the successes, partnerships and community partners.

Glenville - This month the Vocal Arts Program in partnership with Tri-C College provided our youth in grades 3-12 a great opportunity to learn how to sing and perform as a group. Neighborhood Connections hosted a pizza party for youth ages 14-24 to sign up for summer employment through the partnership with the Y.O.U. organization. GED classes are back in session.

Langston Hughes - The after school chess program for kids continued with a special treat of pizza provided during one of the weekly sessions. Two maker lab sessions were held highlighted by TinkerCad introduction. The month's programming also included a special musical performance by Les Delices. The America Reads afterschool tutoring program continued with two tutors coming on Tuesdays and Thursdays. The month saw staff changes as Branch Clerk Valerie Johnson was promoted to a Library Assistant position at the Union Branch. Assistant Branch Manager Ronald Roberts accepted an interim Branch Manager assignment at the Brooklyn Branch. Mr. Bradford, Branch and District Manager, and Mr. Roberts participated in the second part of a community engagement workshop for managers.

Memorial Nottingham - This month welcomed Women's History Month with a book discussion of the Michelle Obama memoir, "Becoming." Chief of External Relations and Development for Cleveland Public Library, Shenise Johnson-Thomas, graciously agreed to be the program's moderator. The event was scheduled in agreement with the monthly Zeta Phi Beta Sorority meeting whose members agreed to be the audience for this program. In addition, the sorority made a monetary donation to the Branch as a thank you for the years of providing them with a safe, clean and friendly meeting space.

OUTREACH & PROGRAMMING SERVICES

SUMMARY

In the month of March the Library hosted approximately 321 programs ranging from Cleveland Humanities Festival author visits to tac preparation clinics. The Library offered 59 preschool story times to children throughout the city in addition to food service at all 28 locations. Education services such as GED and ESOL classes, and SAT and ACT preparation classes were held at 14 branch locations and Main Library; K-8 tutoring will resume at 13 locations in the month of March.

YOUTH

Express Yourself! Youth Art Workshops continue at East 131, Hough, Sterling and West Park branches. Workshops are offered two days a week at each of the participating locations. In each session, participants learn to develop their art skills using different media - drawing, painting, sculpting - for self-expression. Licensed art therapists facilitate workshops. Throughout the four branches, some staff may observe intergenerational participation, creating an opportunity for peer relationship building.

The Cleveland Museum of Natural History (CMNH) Family Pass Program is an expansion of a two-year pilot program. Passes for a one-time general admission visit to the museum for a family of up to 6 people are available for check out at all Cleveland Public Library locations. Each library location will receive five passes per month. Fifty additional passes per month will be held in OPS. Passes are valid up to 30 days from the checkout date.

Cleveland Public Library and the Greater Cleveland Food Bank continuously work together to provide after children with a nutritious after-school meals. These healthy meals are delivered Monday through Friday at all Cleveland Public Library locations. Monthly nutrition education programming is provided at each location. The Cleveland Public Library served approximately 10,080 lunches in March 2019.

College Now, an ACT/SAT prep program continued classes at Main Library. The winter session concluded during the month of March, with 5-8 students finishing. Spring classes are scheduled to resume Monday, April 15th at Main Library. Recruitment for spring classes are underway.

Rainey Institute engages Cleveland Public Library youth patrons in exploring visual art techniques, PHIT (Physical health and international training) sessions and dance for students ages seven and up. Rockin' with Rainey classes are currently at the South Branch on Tuesdays and Thursdays, with approximately 9 kids in attendance.

Sponsored by the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame and PNC, Cleveland Public Library youth staff continues to present *Fight the Power* programs at branch locations, making Rock Hall educational resources accessible to all at the Cleveland Public Library. In "Fight the Power," students will think critically about how rock & roll musicians in the 1960s and early 1970s challenged audiences to consider alternatives and make changes in their communities. Students listen to and view performances by legendary artists as they are engaged in identifying social commentary in lyrics, performance styles, and historical images. Sterling Branch and Garden Valley Branches hosted Fight the Power presentations in March.

Free tutoring and homework help is offered at various Cleveland Public Library locations, thanks to Cleveland State University America Reads tutors and Braxton Educational and Technology Consulting Tutors. Tutor is offered at the following branches Monday through Thursday; Addison, Collinwood, East 131, Fleet, Fulton, Garden Valley, Glenville, Hough, Langston Hughes, Rice, Rockport, Sterling, Union, Walz and Woodland. The cast of Hickory Hideout, an Emmy Award winning television program for children which aired on WKYC-TV from 1981 to 1991, gathered for a reunion at the Cleveland Public Library on Friday, March 22, in honor of the grand opening of *The World of Puppets Exhibition*. The exhibit features puppets from all around the world, included Hickory Hideout puppets and photography. The reunion cast featured the shows human hosts, Cassie Wolfe and Wayne Turney, along with Nancy Sander and Linda A. Wells. Outreach and Programming Services Project Coordinator, obtained a video message from castmate Kathryn Hahn, who was unable to attend.

March 23 marked the Grand Opening of our World of Puppets: From Stage to Screen Exhibit Brett Hall at Main Library. Led by Melanie McCarter, Outreach and Programming Services Project Coordinator, the library also celebrated World Day of Puppetry, alongside the Puppeteers Guild of Northeastern Ohio. Hundreds of families were in attendance, enjoying free puppet shows, snacks and puppet crafts.

ADULT

On March 2, Literary Cleveland offered the second of a two-part writing series based on *Citizen: An American Lyric* as part of The Big Read community program led by the Center for Arts-Inspired Learning.

On March 9 the Rockport Branch hosted Legal Aid @ the Library. Eight attorneys (CWRU, FTC, American Greetings Corp., Fisher Phillips, ABB/ACC NEO), 7 non-attorney volunteers, and 6 Legal Aid staff assisted 22 families at the January clinic.

Les Délices, Cleveland's Baroque orchestra, introduced patrons of all ages through interactive, family friendly performances at Langston Hughes Branch on March 13, and Carnegie West and Jefferson Branches on March 14.

In partnership with VITA & ESOP Cleveland, the CPL hosted two no-cost tax clinics that provided return preparation services, benefit checks, and referrals for patrons who registered for the free sessions through 2-1-1 First Call for Help. Over 100 visitors were served at two clinics held at the Lakeshore Facility on March 16 & 23.

On March 25 as part of the Cleveland Humanities Festival, author Andrew Reeves and ideastream/wviz broadcaster, Mike McIntryre, discussed Mr. Reeves' book Overrun: Dispatches from the Asian Carp Crisis and the related threats to Great Lakes ecosystems, native fish and wildlife, and the regional economy.

STAFF

Erica Marks, Youth Outreach and Programming Coordinator, and Leslie Barrett, Outreach and Programming Services Project Coordinator, attended the 2nd Annual School Quality Guide Release event on March 21st. Transformation Alliance distributes school quality reports to the public, by way of partnerships with local organizations and businesses'. The Cleveland Public Library is one of the largest school quality guide distributors, as families can access these guides at all Cleveland Public Library locations.

OPS Project Coordinator Debbie Hajzak participated in the following professional development opportunities: Re-Imagining Branch Libraries -Principles Committee - Mar 22, Labor Management Committee - Mar 14, and SEIU District 1199 Chapter Leadership Meeting - Mar 20.

EXTERNAL RELATIONS & DEVELOPMENT AND FOUNDATION

EXTERNAL RELATIONS & ADVOCACY UPDATES:

- External Relations & Advocacy
 - O CPL Elected Officials Breakfast: On March 29th Director Thomas and the ER&D department hosted a breakfast for elected officials and key stakeholders to deepen understanding on the value libraries bring communities and provide an opportunity for local constituents to share the impact CPL has had for them in the below areas. The breakfast was also in support of the state-wide work being done for public libraries with the Public Library Fund (PLF).
 - Constituents Focus Areas:
 - Education
 - Technology
 - Entrepreneurship

Representatives from the offices of Governor DeWine, Congresswoman Fudge and Kaptur, and Senator Portman attended the breakfast. Cleveland City Council President Kevin Kelley along with other city and county councilpersons attended the breakfast as well.

CPL DEVELOPMENT UPDATES:

- Fundraising
 - o Funding Proposals/Applications Submitted:
 - Gund Foundation for CPL150 programming
 - PNC for CPL150 programming
 - Sisters of Charity application for discretionary grant for Sterling Branch
 - Submitted materials to Parker Hannifin for CPL150

CPL FOUNDATION UPDATES:

- Governance:
 - o CPLF Board Meeting held on 3/8/19
- Fundraising:
 - o CPL150 Funding Meetings/Calls:
 - PNC
 - Parker Hannifin
 - o CPL150 Sponsorship Secured in March, 2019:
 - Tri-C
 - AT&T
 - RPM
 - Midwest Tape
 - Dix and Eaton
 - Osborn Engineering
 - Youth Opportunities Unlimited
 - Applied Industrial Technologies
 - o CPL150 Gala planning meetings held with event planner Deb Herman
- Marketing:
 - o Submitted materials for Partner Profile article in May issue of Community Leader

COLLECTION & TECHNICAL SERVICES

Director of Collection Services Jean Duncan McFarren, Assistant Director of Collection and Technical Services and Acquisitions and High Demand Manager Sandy Jelar Elwell, and Collections Manager Pam Matthews met with Ingram Director of Sales Jim Heuer and Senior Sales Representative Eric Shotwell to discuss the selecting and ordering of opening day collections.

Ms. McFarren and Ms. Jelar Elwell met with Chief Knowledge Officer Timothy Diamond and Knowledge Manager Nancy Mocsiran to discuss creating holding codes for leased popular titles in book, Blu-ray, and DVD formats, possibly purchasing and implementing a data dashboard to aid in managing branch collections, and allowing blocked users access to eMedia and databases.

Ms. McFarren attended a tour of the Cleveland Museum of Art along with other CPL staff, a meeting to discuss the current design for the new Martin L. King, Jr. Branch, and the breakfast for elected officials and local stakeholders at the South Branch. Ms. Jelar Elwell volunteered to help with the Progress with Chess program at the Main Library.

Acquisitions: The Acquisitions Department ordered 7,094 titles and 23,291 items (including periodical subscriptions and serial standing orders); received 20,388 items, 1,420 periodicals, and 188 serials; added 342 periodical items, 90 serial items, 382 paperbacks, and 694 comics; and processed 2,331 invoices and 75 gift items.

Acquisitions Coordinator Alicia Naab assisted International Languages Manager Milos Markovic and Digital Library Strategist Chatham Ewing in locating a costume that a patron needed to have photographed. Ms. Naab directed Mr. Ewing to the art storage area and Microsoft Access art database and also located a photograph of the item in Cleveland Public Library's Digital Gallery. Ms. Naab worked with Assistant Director of Collection and Technical Services Sandy Jelar Elwell and Collections Manager Pam Matthews to adjust the 2019 eMedia budgets so that better weekly allotments could be determined and more patron holds filled.

Acquisitions Librarian Leslie Pultorak continued to assist with the unpacking and verifying of foreign language materials for the Lake Shore Shelf/Shipping Department. Technical Services Senior Clerk Paula Stout continued to volunteer with the unpacking and verifying of new materials in the Lake Shore Shelf/Shipping Department when needed.

<u>Catalog</u>: Librarians cataloged 4,749 titles and added 5,433 items for Cleveland Public Library, and cataloged 1,284 titles for CLEVNET member libraries.

The Department staff finished cataloging a large volume of DVD's and Blu-rays received in January. Catalog Manager Andrea Johnson showed Technical Services Associates Christon Hicks and Dwayne Jones how to add items and make labels for DVD's and Blu-rays.

Technical Services Librarian Amei Hu cataloged one Japanese rare book. She worked on the AV problem truck and reviewed the AV trucks while the Catalog Manager was on vacation. Technical Services Librarian Barbara Satow cataloged a finding aid record for Special Collections and derived seven records for the Map Collection from existing German records. Technical Services Librarian Erin Valentine created an original record for a collection of 97 postcards depicting architecture and scenes from New York City.

Senior Catalog Librarian Dawn Grattino attended the webinar "Cataloging is not a neutral act" sponsored by NEO-RLS and presented by Andrew Clark, Discovery and Metadata Librarian at Simmons University in Boston. Technical Services Librarian Celia Halkovich created ten title records for Rocky River Public Library sets of "binge box" DVD's consisting of four to six movies. A small number of CLEVNET libraries have entered or requested records for these library-selected sets of movies based on a theme.

Collection Management: Collection Management selected 1,076 titles and 11,089 copies, and spent \$199,361 in March.

Collections Manager Pam Matthews completed a four week online class offered by Infopeople entitled "Getting Started with User Experience." Collection Management Librarian Laura Mommers attended a webinar on "Spring Picture Books for the Newest Readers" to learn more about upcoming publications for young children. Ms. Matthews and Ms. Mommers started their Branch visits for 2019, visiting both the Addison and Carnegie West Branches.

<u>High Demand</u>: The High Demand Department ordered 1,089 titles and 10,934 items; received and added 12,706 items; and processed 589 invoices.

High Demand Librarian Dale Dickerson and Technical Services Senior Clerk Mya Warner continued to volunteer with the unpacking and verifying of new materials in the Lake Shore Shelf/Shipping Department when needed.

Materials Processing: Technical Services Associates cataloged 745 new titles for the Cleveland Public Library and added 800 records for the CLEVNET libraries. Technical Services Associates and Senior Clerks added 5,065 new items. The Materials Processing Technicians processed 26,564 items for the month.

<u>Shelf/Shipping</u>: The staff of the Lake Shore Shelf/Shipping Department sent 69 items to the Main Library for requests and 122 items to fill holds. Main Library received 170 telescopes, the Branches received 510 telescopes, CLEVNET received 72 telescopes, CASE received 6 telescopes, CSU received 2 telescopes, and Tri-C received 1 telescopes. A total of 761 telescopes were shipped out. Staff from other Collection Services Departments continued to volunteer in the Lake Shore Shelf/Shipping Department and assisted the Department with sending out 396 items of foreign material and a total 11,002 new items were sent to the Acquisitions and High Demand Departments.

Receiving and Distribution Supervisor James Clardy attended the Page Orientation held at the Lake Shore facility. Receiving/Distribution Technician Amber Alexander began a leave of absence on April 6th.

MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS

MARKETING

The Library's 150th anniversary (CPL150) campaign was in full swing in March, ending with the opening of the puppetry exhibit, *The World of Puppets: From Stage to Screen*, on March 23rd. Highlights include:

- TV Appearances: WKYC *Live on Lakeside* and WOIO *Sunny Side Up* on March 21st
- A new :15 TV spot features The World of Puppets.
- Puppetry exhibit Media Preview was held on March 21st
- Puppetry exhibit VIP Sneak Peek was held on March 22nd
- Social Media Ads started appearing in April

MEDIA RELATIONS

- A media release about the Puppetry exhibit was distributed on March $15^{\rm th}$
- The Director; Shenise Johnson Thomas, Chief of External Relations & Development, and Tana Peckham, CMO, met with the *Cleveland Magazine* editorial board on March 26th
- A few headline highlights included *The World of Puppets*, the Library's fine free decision, and the Director was quoted in a few articles regarding the retirement of CCPL's Sari Feldman. For a full list of CPL150 media releases and coverage, visit https://150.cpl.org/newsroom/.

Date	Headline	Publication	Reach
		The Plain	
03/26/19	The magical world of puppets	Dealer	187,208
		The Plain	
03/23/19	Our picks of what's happening today	Dealer	270,354
	'The World of Puppets' show brings a rich and		
03/23/19	colorful history to Cleveland Public Library	Cleveland.com	1,361,118
	Cast of 'Hickory Hideout' reunites at Cleveland		
	Public Library to kick off World of Puppets		
03/22/19	<u>exhibition</u>	WKYC.com	304,430
	Forward Together sets kick-off meeting for		
	Shaker city, schools, library on Tuesday (March		
03/20/19	<u>26)</u>	Cleveland.com	1,361,118
	The Memory of Philippe de Mézières in Songe	Oxford	
03/19/19	du viel Pelerin Manuscripts	Academy - FS	5,407,155
		The Plain	
03/14/19	Feldman to retire at county library	Dealer	187,208
	Sari Feldman as Cuyahoga County Public Library		
03/14/19	director: A timeline	Cleveland.com	1,361,118
	Sari Feldman to retire as Cuyahoga County		
03/13/19	Public Library executive director	Cleveland.com	1,361,118

	New works to share orchestra spotlight next	The Plain	
03/10/19	<u>season</u>	Dealer	270,354
		The Plain	
03/08/19	Tears, Cheers & Jeers	Dealer	187,208
		The Plain	
03/03/19	Unearthing the library's historical treasures	Dealer	270,354

Date	Headline	Publication	Reach
03/01/19	Tuesday at 1 p	The Plain	187,208
		Dealer	
03/01/19	Area organizations that accept donations:	The Plain	270,354
		Dealer	
03/01/19	Decluttering guru sparks increase in thrift store	The Plain	270,354
	donations	Dealer	
03/01/19	Cleveland Public Library to go fine-free as part of	Fox 8	768,109
	150th anniversary		

GRAPHICS

In-house graphics fulfilled requisitions for design, printing, and distribution, in addition to designing and updating graphics for cpl.org, digital signage, social media, and CPL's e-newsletter, and Off the Shelf and worked with staff Special Collections and archives to help mount exhibits related to the 150th anniversary: The Life & Legacy of John G. White on the 3rd floor and Through the Eyes of Staff on the 2nd floor of Main Library.

SOCIAL MEDIA

FACEBOOK

	2019	2018	YoY	NOTES
Net Page	125	528	-76%	
Likes				
Avg Post	8311	8158	28	
Reach				CPL150 Campaign Ads
Avg Total	9375	9307	18	started
Reach				
Avg	85	120	-41%	
Engagement				

TWITTER

	2019	2018	YoY	NOTES
Top Tweet	15,400	10,976	40.31%	
(impressions)				
Top Mention	3,753	963	289.72%	
(engagements)				
Top Media Tweet	9,279	10,623	-12.65%	
Summary				Fewer,
Tweets	30	83	-63.86%	more
New Followers	158	127	24.41%	strategic
				tweets.
				Gaining
				more
				followers
				due to
				CPL150
				campaign.

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Painters

- Westpark- painted custodial closet.
- Carnegie West- painted elevator handicap entrance.
- LSW- painted accounting supervisor's office and staffs break area.
- Garden Valley- painted outside rooms and children's area.
- M.L.K- continued working on Cleveland Museum of Art display.

Carpenters

- Main- continued working on shipping dept. new office and repaired locks in Brett Hall.
- Sterling- replaced lockset to meeting room door.
- Union- replaced broken pole to fence and reinstalled gate with new hardware.
- Rice- repaired lock on main door also finished cap and trim on waist high wall.
- Rockport- patched holes in parking lot.
- Walz- sealed around front window frame to prevent water from coming into building.

Maintenance Mechanics

- Lakeshore checked electrical circuits in LBPH, replaced faulty light switches.
 - Serviced/reset AHU-10 chiller.
 - Repaired/replaced outdoor light fixtures by shipping department.
 - Water leak from AHU#1 +2 mechanical room. Replaced leaking automatic air vent on heating loop.
- LSW removed old intercom system from drive -up window, repaired/replaced CAT6 cabling.
 - Repaired leaking faucet/replaced cartridges in Tech Central staff work room.
 - Repaired leaking toilet in Tech Central work room.
 - Repaired humidifiers for AHU#1+2, replaced broken heating elements.
 - Replaced Insta-hot water heater in $10^{\,\rm th}$ floor staff kitchenette.
- South Brooklyn replaced damaged smoke detector from leak in kitchenette upstairs. Checked/dried electrical circuits repaired plumbing issue.
- Network Fleet checked module/connections on several fleet vehicles.
- Main replaced bad blower bearings on AHU-26, replaced remote grease lines and belts.
 - Replaced bad fusible link for exhaust fan #23, re-attached ductwork and sealed.
 - Repaired HVAC unit in Graphics/print shop.
 - Repaired /re-attached women's public restroom ADA sink, replaced plumbing connections.
 - Repaired leaking faucet in Fine Arts workroom ladies rom.
- Langston Hughes troubleshoots, reset and checked operation of heat pump #3/called in warranty repair.
- Westpark replaced bad emergency and exit lights in basement meeting rooms.

- Rice repaired/secured electrical floor boxes.
- Union replaced broken/vandalized toilet in men's public restroom.
- MLK converted fluorescent lighting from T12 ballasts to T8's, re-lamped second floor exhibit area fixtures.

SAFETY & PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Safety Services

- SPS has an officer posted in Brett Hall daily for the World Puppetry Exhibit.
- SPS officers were directed to check the staff intranet daily for updates on CPL 150 events.

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Month	Total Dispatch Activity	Total Alarms	Branch Incidents	Downtown Campus Incidents	Incident Reports Gen.	CPL access activities
March 2019	126	42	45	79	168	75
Feb 2019	2249	53	117	32	153	178
Jan 2019	2830	36	46	41	84	56
Dec 2018	3166	45	95	90	78	51
Nov 2018	3669	42	51	41	76	51
Oct 2018	4128	25	46	77	77	74
Sept 2018	3463	30	53	68	37	63
Aug 2018	3788	61	65	95	87	71
July 2018	4594	51	62	81	35	106
June 2018	3785	68	54	69	22	42
May 2018	5913	44	60	73	29	33
April 2018	4172	55	56	93	80	53
March 2018	4271	55	66	147	78	79

Activity

Special Attention, Special Events, and Significant Incidents

• SPS filled the following overtime requests: Upstage Players, Pay Station repairs (with Tech Central staff), St. Patrick's Day, Ward meeting at South Brooklyn branch, Cleveland Leadership Center on LSW 2.

- Video requests fulfilled for Cleveland Police Department, CPL Human Resources, SEIU,
- Multiple CPL vehicles were moved to Woodland facility during the Saint Patrick's Day parade as a precaution.
- SPS posted a branch patrol car at the MLK parking lot to redirect construction workers at nearby projects away from the CPL lot. Construction workers were monopolizing the parking spaces at the branch.

Protective and Fire Systems

- SPS made property management aware of a damaged portion of the security fence at Union branch.
- Fire and burglar system troubles were addressed at Fulton, Lake Shore, and Rice branch.
- CPL first quarter fire drills are complete.

Contract Security

- Royce guards from Langston Hughes, Union and Hough were removed from the CPL account.
- SPS management met with Royce Security leadership at Royce Security offices.

Administration

- SPS supervisor Gary Harris introduced at the Branch Manager's meeting.
- Monthly SPS and CPL Legal team meetings will resume in April.
- A meeting is scheduled between Cleveland Police Fourth District Commander and CPD officers, CPL Fourth District Manager and Branch managers, and SPS in April at Fleet branch.
- I was deposed at Ogletree Deakins for the Creter vs. CPL case March 29th.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & CLEVNET

The CLEVNET Executive Panel held its first regular meeting of the year on March 14, 2019, at Twinsburg Public Library. This was the first Panel meeting for two new regional representatives: Molly Carver of Sandusky Library and Laura Leonard, the director at Twinsburg. Most of the meeting's discussion focused on the first reports being shared from ConnectWise Manage, CLEVNET's new business management platform that replaced a less sophisticated help desk ticketing system in the third quarter of 2018. CLEVNET purchased ConnectWise Manage in response to one of the primary recommendations made by GFOA (Government Finance Officers Association) in their CLEVNET-commissioned 2017 report, *CLEVNET Price Model Analysis: Recommended Updates to Current Pricing Model*. GFOA worked closely with Carrie Krenicky, CPL's Chief Financial Officer, who headed a special pricing model review work group made up of fiscal officers and directors from five other CLEVNET-member libraries. The work group was formed in July 2015 as one of the action steps from CLEVNET's 2014 strategic planning retreats.

In their report, GFOA recommended that CLEVNET "implement a tracking system to help log and track helpdesk calls, tickets, and technician onsite and offsite activity" to replace the old ticketing system that made it "difficult to determine the cost and types of support that CLEVNET provides its members." GFOA further recommended that "after there is sufficient helpdesk data, to review and analyze the data so CLEVNET and the member library systems have a thorough understanding of the services provided."

GFOA made these recommendations in response to the concerns of some work group members "regarding the types of services CLEVNET is responsible for and whether or not CLEVNET IT staff is providing services beyond the scope of the contractual agreement. Some library systems also believe the cause of rising membership costs is due to the greater demand by some libraries on CLEVNET's IT resources."

Hilary Prisbylla, Director of CLEVNET, presented the Connect Wise Manage reports to the Executive Panel. She explained that IT/CLEVNET staff made every effort to channel their work through the new system, beginning August 14, 2018, to capture all communication with the member libraries. But some things were not captured, mostly from CPL staff members who are accustomed to calling or stopping in the department. Another large piece of the puzzle, not captured in the data, is the time IT/CLEVNET staff spend on CPL's maintenance agreements and procuring hardware, software, licenses, etc., for CPL. The procurement process is still driven by paper forms at CPL. Even though all of the data related to CPL as a contributing member library were not captured, the number of hours spent on CPL tickets by CLEVNET's computer networking technicians constituted 53 percent of their total documented hours during the sixmonth period, 8/14/2018-2/14/2019. This number stands in sharp contrast to the hours spent on CPL by the Network staff and the ILS team: 17 percent and 22 percent, respectively; numbers that are in line with the time CLEVNET staff should be spending on CPL. The percentage spent on CPL by CLEVNET's technicians is clearly "beyond the scope," confirming the concerns raised during the pricing model project. No other CLEVNET member library relies on CLEVNET staff to be its de facto IT department. The larger member libraries have three to five staff members dedicated to the work. Some of the smaller libraries in the same geographic region share the cost of a computer technician. At least one library uses a consultant.

After analyzing the data and much discussion, the Executive Panel asked Timothy Diamond, CPL's liaison to CLEVNET and member of the Panel, to work with CPL's Executive Team to address the issue of CPL's disproportionate reliance on CLEVNET's computer networking technicians. The Executive Panel recognizes that the transition will not happen overnight, but it is time for CPL to conform with the new pricing model which is tied to the amended and restated CLEVNET System Agreement and the new CLEVNET Operating Procedures, adopted last year. The Panel expects CPL to establish its own IT department, or find other means, to provide the IT services that it needs that are "beyond the scope" of the services CLEVNET staff provide to all member libraries. The expectation of the Panel is that this transition process will be clearly defined and ready for implementation by September 2019 when the 2020 budget for CLEVNET will be drafted.

The next quarterly of the CLEVNET Directors will be held on Friday, April 26, at 10:00 a.m., at Madison Public Library in Madison, Ohio. Ms. Rodriguez adjourned the Regular Board Meeting at 1:05 p.m.

Thomas D. Corrigan Secretary

GIFT REPORT FOR MARCH 2019

LIBRARY SERVICE MATERIALS

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION	QUAN	ΤΙΤΥ
	Month	Year to date
Books	- / -	
Periodicals	512	2,477
Publishers Gifts	3	26
Non-Print Materials	0	4
Non-1 mix Materials	32	367
Total Library Service Materials	547	2,874
TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES		
Tech Gifts	3	4
Total Technology Resources	3	4

MONEY GIFTS

FUND	PURPOSE	AMC Month	r ear to date
*General Fund Library Fund Young Fund Schweinfurth Fund Founders Fund Ohio Center for the Book Judd Fund Learning Centers Early Literacy	Unrestricted Restricted Restricted Restricted Restricted Restricted Restricted Restricted	\$ (75) 308 13,163 0 2,300 61,670 0 0	\$ 35,075 513 13,163 72,576 53,300 2,300 61,670 25,000 150,000
	Total Money Gifts	\$ 77,365	\$ 413,596

<u>SUMMARY</u>

				en in orden en de lander stationen in de lander van de
CATEGORY	DONOR	QUANTITY		
		Year to		Year to
	Month	date	Month	date
Library Service Materials	13	48	547	2,874
Technology Resources Money Gifts	1 6	2 22	3 9	4
			<u>9</u>	26
TOTAL GIFTS	20	72	559	2,904

*To correct (reverse) the posting made in error in January from the General Fund to the Library Fund

677

Cleveland Public Library 2019

April 9, 2019

Cuyahoga County Budget Commission Attention: Bryan Dunn 1219 Ontario Street Cleveland, Ohio 44113

Dear В**г**уал,

Cleveland Public Library requests a Certificate of Estimated Resources as noted below for the following funds:

Fund Numb			Actual Inencumbered Balance as of 1-Jan-19		"Taxes/PLF" from:	•	Requested 'Taxes/PLF'' to	"(Other Sources"	-,	Requested Other Sources" to		Overall Increase/ (Decrease)
Gener	al Fund				········								
101		\$	16,754,161.56	\$	36,035,180.00 22,447,382.88	\$	36,035,180.00 22,447,382.88	\$	1,943,650.96	\$	1,943,650.96	\$	
_	al Revenue Funds												
201	Anderson	\$	346,454.39				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ŝ	18,000.00	Ś	18,000.00	ċ	
202	Endowment for the Blind	\$	2,653,421.78					Ś	150,000.00	ŝ	150,000.00		-
203	Founders	\$	6,434,603.83					Ś	407,500.00	ŝ	422,500.00	\$	15,000.00
204	Kaiser	\$	73,325.37					Ś	4,000.00	•	4,000.00	Ś	10,000.00
205	Kraley	\$	206,548.27					ŝ	10,000.00	\$	10,000.00	\$	•
206	Library	\$	172,725.37					ŝ	14,000.00	ś	14,000.00	\$	-
207	Pepke	\$	158,161.91					ŝ	8,000.00	\$	8,000.00	\$	•
208	Wickwire	\$	1,629,879.06					ś	100,000.00	ŝ	100,000.00	\$ \$	-
209	Wittke	\$	99,729.36		-			\$	6,000.00	\$	6,000.00	ş Ş	-
210	Young	\$	5,007,491.72					ě	320,000.00	ŝ	320,000.00	•	-
225	Friends	\$	4,390.87					ś	-	è	320,000.00	\$	•
226	bbuL	\$	57,485.48					š	230,000.00	ŝ	- 242,074.00	\$ \$	-
228	Lockwood Thompson	\$	17,134.60					ŝ	180,000.00	ş Ş		•	12,074.00
229	Ohio Center for the Book	\$	64.50					ś	2,300.00	ş S	189,493.00	\$	9,493.00
230	Schweinfurth	\$	76,006,12					š	72,576.00		2,300.00	\$	-
231	CLEVNET	1\$	584,271.71					ś	5,521,042.00	\$ \$	72,576.00	\$	•
251	OLBPD	\$	41,256.96					ć		•	5,521,042.00	\$	-
254	MyCom	\$	(41,082.83)				•	r c	1,508,194.00	\$	1,508,194.00	\$	-
256	Learning Centers	\$	26,534.35					ç e	191,075.07	\$	191,076.07	\$	-
257	Tech Centers	\$	(10,000.00)					ə t	25,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	-
258	Early Literacy	s	21,614.93					₽ Ś	10,000.00	\$	10,000.00	\$	•
		, \$	17,560,017.75					Տ	150,000.00	\$	150,000.00	\$	-
Capital	Projects Funds							P .	8,927,688.07	\$	8,964,255.07	\$	36,567.00
401	Building and Repair	\$	2,607,169.58					\$	<u></u>	\$	<u>i substan</u>		
>erman	ent Funds					•		<i>*</i>		Ş	•	\$	•
501	Abel	\$	261,024,22				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	15,000.00	è	15,000,00	<u>.</u>	
502	Ambler	\$	2,557.40				Ś			, Տ		\$	-
503	Beard	s	150,830,72				, S			ş S		\$	-
504	Klein	\$	6,021.81				Ś		•	ş S		\$	-
505	Malon/Schroeder	5	214,456,49				4					\$	-
506	McDonald	\$	214,356.04				÷	2	•	\$	•	\$	-
507	Ratner	s	105,935.10				v e		•	\$		\$	-
508	Root	s	41,757.00				÷			\$	•	\$	•
509	Sugarman	ļ	69,420.67				ş		-	\$		\$	-
510	Thompson	s	131,051.15				ş Ş		•	\$		\$	-
	Weidenthal	Š	7,580.50				\$	•		\$	10,000.00	ş	-
512	White	ŝ	2,137,403.47				\$		400.00			\$	-
513	Beard Anna Young	Š	28,807.61				\$		150,000.00		-	\$	•
		s s	3,371,202.18	·			\$		4,000.00			\$	
gèncy I 901	Funds Unclaimed Funds		er le l'èxe de c				S		236,350.00		236,350.00	5	
	CLEVNET Fines & Fees	\$	5,400.04				\$			5	-	\$	-
-co-	CLEANET HINGS & FEGS	\$	6,695.06				\$		- 9			Ś	

The reason for the increase/decrease in Estimated Resources:

An increase in Other Sources-Special Revenue by \$36,567 relating to an increase in the Founders fund - \$15,000 for the Amazon grant; an increase in the Judd fund - \$12,074; and an increase in the Lockwood Thompson fund - \$9,493.

Thank You, Carrie Strenicky Treasurer/CFO Cleveland Public Library

ļ

Form Prescribed by the Bureau of Inspection and Supervision of Public Offices. County Auditor's Form No. 139

AMENDED OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ESTIMATED RESOURCES Based on <u>87.89%</u> current collection of current levy for previous tax year.

Revised Code 5705.36 (Library)

Office of the Budget Commission, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

Cleveland, Ohio

To the Board of Library Trustees of the:

Cleveland Library

April 9, 2019

The following is the amended official certificate of estimated resources for the fiscal year beginning <u>January 1st, 2019</u>, as revised by the Budget Commission of said County, which shall govern the total of approprations made at any time during such fiscal year:

Fund	Unencumbered Balace	General Property Tax	P.L.F.	Other Sources	Total
General Fund	\$16,754,161.56	\$36,035,180.00	\$22,447,382.88	\$1,943,650.96	\$77,180,375.40
Special Revenue	\$17,560,017.75			\$8,964,255.07	\$26,524,272.82
Capital	\$2,607,169.58			\$0.00	\$2,607,169.58
Permanent	\$3,371,202.18			\$236,350.00	\$3,607,552.18
Agency	\$12,095.10			\$0.00	\$12,095.10
Totals/Subtotals	\$40,304,646.17	\$36,035,180.00	\$22,447,382.88	\$11,144,256.03	\$109,931,465.08

Budget Commission

GENERAL FUND

.

CERTIFIED REVENUE	Prior Certificate (1)	Increase/ Decrease	Amended Certificate (2)	
Cash January 1	16,754,161,56	0.00	16,754,161,56	(3)
Taxes - General Property	33,635,180,00	0.00	33,635,180,00	(0)
Public Library Fund (PLF)	22,447,382,88	0.00	22,447,382,88	
State Rollbacks/CAT	2,400,000.00	0.00	2,400.000.00	
Fines and Fees	180,800.00	0.00	180,800.00	
Earned Interest	574,090.00	0.00	574.090.00	
Restricted Gifts	35,000.00	0.00	35.000.00	
Unrestricted Gifts	1,400.00	0.00	1,400.00	
Miscellaneous	1,227,360.96	0.00	1,227,360,96	
Return of Advances/(Advances Out)	(75,000.00)	0.00	(75,000.00)	
TOTAL RESOURCES	77,180,375.40	0.00	77,180,375.40	

APPROPRIATION	Prior Appropriation	Increase/ Decrease	Amended Appropriation
Salaries/Benefits Supplies Purchased/Contracted	39,024,369.88 839,467.00	(2,000,000.00) 0.00	37,024,369.88 839,467.00
Services Library Materials/	10,054,074.82	0.00	10,054,074.82
Information	7,575,000.00	(425,000.00)	7,150,000.00
Capital Outlay Other Objects	1,510,270.09	0.00	1,510,270.09
Other Objects	174,000.00	0.00	174,000.00
SUBTOTAL OPERATING	59,177,181.79	(2,425,000.00)	56,752,181.79
Transfers	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATION	59,177,181.79	(2,425,000.00)	56,752,181.79

680

.

SPECIAL REVENUEFUNDS

٠

CERTIFIED REVENUE	Prior Certificate (1) 26,487,705.82	Increase/ Decrease 36,567.00	Amended Certificate (2) 26,524,272.82
APPROPRIATION	Prior Fund Balance/ Appropriation	Increase/ Decrease	Amended Fund Balance/ Appropriation
Anderson	344,311.88	0.00	244.244.00
Endowment for the Blind	2,803,421.78	0.00	344,311.88
Founders	4,377,441.47	15,000.00	2,803,421.78
Kaiser	77,325.37	0.00	4,392,441.47
Kraley	216,548.27	0.00	77,325.37
Library	186,725.37	0.00	216,548.27
Pepke	166,161.91	0.00	186,725.37
Wickwire	1,722,626.43	0.00	166,161.91
Wittke	105,729.36	0.00	1,722,626.43
Young	5,327,491.72	0.00	105,729.36
Friends	4,390.87	0.00	5,327,491.72
Judd	287,485.48	12,074.00	4,390.87
Lockwood Thompson	197,134.60	9,493.00	299,559.48
Ohio Center for the Book	2,364,50	9,493.00 0.00	206,627.60
Schweinfurth	148,582.12	0.00	2,364.50
CLEVNET	6,105,313.71	0.00	148,582.12
LSTA-OLBPD	1,549,450.96	0.00	6,105,313.71
MyCom	74,993,24	0.00	1,549,450.96
Learning Centers	51,534.35	0.00	74,993.24
Tech Centers	0.00	0.00	51,534.35
Early Literacy	171,614.93	0.00	0.00
	111,014,00	0.00	171,614.93
TOTAL APPROPRIATION	23,920,648.32	36,567.00	23,957,215.32 (4)
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND			
CERTIFIED REVENUE	Prior Certificate (1) 2,607,169.58	Increase/ Decrease 0.00	Amended Certificate (2) 2,607,169.58
APPROPRIATION	Prior Fund Balance/	Increase/ Decrease	Amended Fund Balance/

2,607,169.58

0.00

K:\MSOffice\Appropriation\Year 2019\2019 Amendments Adm & Bd.xlsx

BUILDING & REPAIR

2,607,169.58 (5)

PERMANENT FUNDS

*

CERTIFIED REVENUE	Prior Certificate (1) 3,607,552.18	Increase/ Decrease 0.00	Amended Certificate (2) 3,607,552.18
APPROPRIATION	Prior Fund Balance/	Increase/ Decrease	Amended Fund Balance/
Abel Ambler Beard Klein Malon/Schroeder McDonald Ratner Root Sugarman Thompson Weidenthal	276,024.22 2,707.40 158,830.72 6,321.81 232,456.49 226,356.04 110,935.10 44,257.00 80,420.67 141,051.15 7,980.50	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	276,024.22 2,707.40 158,830.72 6,321.81 232,456.49 226,356.04 110,935.10 44,257.00 80,420.67 141,051.15 7,980.50
White Beard Anna Young TOTAL APPROPRIATON	2,287,403.47 32,807.61 3,607,552.18	0.00 0.00	2,287,403.47 32,807.61 3,607,552.18 (6)
AGENCY FUND CERTIFIED REVENUE	Prior Certificate (1) 12,095.10	Increase/ Decrease 0.00	Amended Certificate (2) 12,095.10
APPROPRIATION Unclaimed Funds CLEVNET Fines & Fees	Prior Fund Balance/ 5,400.04 6,695.06	Increase/ Decrease 0.00 0.00	Amended Fund Balance/ 5,400.04 6,695.06
TOTAL APPROPRIATION	12,095.10	0.00	12,095.10

K:\MSOffice\Appropriation\Year 2019\2019 Amendments Adm &Bd.xlsx

3rd Amend

683

(1) Certificate dated February 13, 2019

(2) Certificate dated April 9, 2019

- (3) \$16,499,146.56 unencumbered cash carried forward plus the repayment of advances to be made from MyCom of \$75,015 and Tech Centers of \$180,000 to produce the carryover balance available for appropriation in 2019 (plus \$6,192,284.63 encumbered cash).
- (4) \$17,815,032.75 unencumbered cash carried forward less the repayment of advances to be made from MyCom of \$75,015 and Tech Centers of \$180,000 less non-expendable principal amounts of \$2,492,057.50 to produce the carryover balance available for appropriation in 2019 (plus \$1,287,167.78 encumbered cash).
 \$8,889,552.07 additional revenue.
 (Non-expendable principal amounts of \$2,492,057.50 in Anderson, Founders and

Wickwire Funds are included in the certified fund balances but are not included in appropriated amounts.)

(\$17,815,032.75 - \$75,015 - \$180,000 - \$2,492,057.50 + \$8,889,255.07 = \$23,957,215.32)

- (5) \$2,607,169.58 unencumbered cash carried forward to produce the carryover balance available for appropriation in 2019 (plus \$2,924,910.41 encumbered cash).
- (6) \$4,155,518.54 unencumbered cash carried forward less non-expendable principal amounts of \$784,316.36 to produce the carryover balance available for appropriation in 2019 (plus \$25,438.37 encumbered cash). \$236,350 additional revenue. (Non-expendable principal amounts of \$784,316.36 are not included in either the certified fund balances or the appropriated amounts.) (\$4,155,518.54 \$784,316.36 + \$236,350 = \$3,607,552.18)

K:\MSOffice\Appropriation\Year 2019\2019 Amendments Adm & Bd.xlsx

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY INVESTMENT POLICY

I. <u>Introduction</u>

The purpose of this investment policy is to establish priorities and guidelines regarding the investment management of the Library's investment funds [hereinafter referred to as the "Portfolio" (section II)] and the Library's endowment funds [hereinafter referred to as the "Endowments" (section III)]. Overall priorities and guidelines for the Portfolio are based upon *Ohio Revised Code* Chapter 135.14 and prudent money management. Guidelines for the Endowments are based upon *Ohio Revised Code* Chapter 2109.37 and 2109.371 as delineated by a 1975 Cuyahoga County Probate Court Order and a ruling from the Cuyahoga County Prosecutor's Office.

The effective date of this policy is April 18, 2019 and represents a revision to the previously submitted policy, June 16, 2016. It is the fifth revision to the original submitted policy dated June 17, 2000 (1st revision September 18, 2003; 2nd revision September 15, 2005; 3rd revision March 20, 2014; 4th revision June 16, 2016). This policy includes [totally or partially] sections of the statute in order to describe eligible investments. In some sections, the policy places further limits upon the use of eligible investments or investment transactions.

II. <u>The Portfolio</u>

A. Investment Objectives

The investment objectives of the Portfolio, in priority order, include:

1. Compliance with all Federal and State laws

2. Safety of principal

Safety of principal is the most important objective. The investment of Library funds shall be conducted in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital within the context of the following criteria:

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss due to the failure of a security issuer to pay principal or interest, or the failure of the issuer to make timely payments of principal or interest. Eligible investments, pursuant to Chapter 135.14 ORC, affected by credit risk include certificates of deposit, commercial paper, and bankers acceptances. Credit risk will be minimized by (1) diversifying assets by issuer; (2) ensuring that required, minimum credit quality ratings exist prior to the purchase of commercial paper and bankers acceptances; and (3) maintaining adequate collateralization of certificates of deposit and other deposit accounts pursuant to the method as determined by the Fiscal Officer.

<u>Market risk</u>

The market value of securities in the Library's portfolio will increase or decrease based upon changes in the general level of interest rates. The effects of market value fluctuations will be mitigated by (1) maintenance of adequate liquidity so that current obligations can be met without a sale of securities; (2) diversification of maturities; (3) diversification of assets.

3. Liquidity

The portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all current obligations of the Library. Minimum liquidity levels [as a percentage of average investable funds] may be established in order to meet all current obligations. The portfolio may also be structured so that securities mature concurrently with cash needs.

4. Yield

The portfolio shall be managed to consistently attain a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles. Whenever possible, and consistent with risk limitations and prudent investment management, the Library will seek to augment returns above the market average through the implementation of active portfolio management strategies.

B. Authorized Investments (itemized)

-U.S. Treasury Bills, Notes, and Bonds; various federal agency securities including issues of Federal National Mortgage Assn. (FNMA), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. (FHLMC), Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB), Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB), Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), and other agencies or instrumentalities of the United States. Eligible investments include securities that may be "called" [by the issuer] prior to the final maturity date. Any eligible investment may be purchased at a premium or a discount. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities.

-Interim deposits in the eligible institutions applying for interim moneys as provided in Section 135.08 ORC:

-No-load money market mutual funds, as defined in 135.14(B)(5), rated in the highest category by at least one nationally recognized rating agency, investing exclusively in the same types of eligible securities as defined in Division B(1) or B(2) under 135.14 ORC, and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations. Eligible money market funds shall comply with 135.01 ORC, regarding limitations and restrictions.

-Repurchase agreements with any eligible institution mentioned in section 135.03 ORC, or any eligible securities dealer pursuant to (M) of 135.14 ORC of this section, except that such eligible securities dealers shall be *restricted to primary government securities dealers*. Repurchase agreements will settle on a delivery vs payment basis with repo collateral held at a qualified custodian or agent, designated by the Library. Eligible repo collateral is restricted to securities listed in division (B)(1) or (B)(2) under 135.14 ORC. The market value of securities subject to a repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the repo amount by at least 2%. Prior to the execution of any repo transaction, a master repurchase agreement will be signed by the Library and the eligible parties.

-Commercial paper notes issued by companies incorporated under the laws of the United States and bankers acceptances issued by any domestic bank rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized rating agency; specific limitations regarding the investment in commercial paper and bankers acceptances apply as defined under 135.14 (B)(7) ORC.

-The state treasurer's investment pool [STAROHIO], pursuant to Section 135.45 ORC, and any other investment alternative offered to political subdivisions by the Treasurer of State.

-The use of derivative securities, as defined in 135.14 (C), is expressly prohibited.

-All eligible investments will mature within five years from the date of settlement, unless the investment is matched to a specific future obligation or debt of the Library, and the investment is specifically approved by the Board of Trustees.

C. Safekeeping and Custody

Securities purchased for the Library will be held in safekeeping by a qualified trustee [hereinafter referred to as the "Custodian"], as provided in Section 135.37 ORC. Securities held in safekeeping by the custodian will be evidenced by a monthly statement describing such securities. The custodian may safekeep the Library's securities in (1) Federal Reserve Bank book entry form; (2) Depository Trust Company (DTC) book entry form in the account of the custodian or the custodian's correspondent bank; or (3) Non-book entry (physical) securities held by the custodian or the custodian's correspondent bank. All securities transactions will settle using standard delivery-vs-payment (DVP) procedures. The records of the custodian shall identify such securities in the name of the Library. Under no circumstances will the Library's investment assets be held in safekeeping by a broker/dealer firm, or a firm acting on behalf of a broker/dealer firm.

D. The Board of Trustees of the Library

The Library Board of Trustees shall meet as necessary to review the Portfolio. Specific areas of review include the investment inventory, transactions for the period, and realized income. The Fiscal Officer may also recommend changes to the existing investment policy.

Any amended policy that has been approved by the Library Board shall be filed with the Auditor of State.

E. Portfolio Reporting

The Library shall maintain an inventory of all portfolio assets. A description of each security will include security type, issue/issuer, cost [original purchase cost or current book value], par value [maturity value], maturity date, settlement date [delivery versus payment date of purchased or sold securities], and any coupon [interest] rate. The investment report will also include a record of all security purchases and sales. Regularly issued reports will include a monthly portfolio report and a quarterly portfolio report to the Library detailing the *current* inventory of all securities, all investment transactions, any income received [maturities, interest payments, and sales], and any expenses paid. The report will also include the purchase yield of each security, the average-weighted yield and average-weighted maturity of the portfolio.

The portfolio report shall state the name(s) of any persons or entity effecting transactions on behalf of the investing authority.

F. Investment Advisors, Qualified Dealers and Financial Institutions

The Library may retain the services of a registered investment advisor. The investment advisor will manage the Library's portfolio and will be responsible for the investment and reinvestment of such investment assets, including the execution of investment transactions.

Upon the request of the Fiscal Officer, the investment advisor will attend meetings and will discuss all aspects of the Library's portfolio, including bond market conditions affecting the value of the Library's investments. The investment advisor will be required to issue portfolio reports as defined under section II-E of this investment policy ["Portfolio Reporting"].

The investment advisor may transact business (execute the purchase and/or sale of securities) with eligible Ohio financial institutions, primary securities dealers regularly reporting to the New York Federal Reserve Bank, and regional securities firms or broker dealers licensed with the Ohio Department of Commerce, Division of Securities, to transact business in the State of Ohio.

Under no circumstances will brokers or broker/dealer firms act as an investment advisor or in a similar capacity as an investment advisor, either directly or indirectly, if such broker/dealer participates in transaction business (purchase and sale of securities) with the Fiscal Officer or the Fiscal Officer's investment advisor.

All persons or entities transacting investment business with the Library are required to sign the approved investment policy as an acknowledgment and understanding of the contents of said policy.

G. Sale of Securities Prior to Maturity

Portfolio securities may be "redeemed or sold" prior to maturity under the following conditions:

- (1) To meet additional liquidity needs
- (2) To purchase another security to increase yield or current income
- (3) To lengthen or shorten the portfolio's average maturity (average duration)
- (4) To realize any capital gains and/or income
- (5) To adjust the portfolio's asset allocation

Such transactions may be referred to as a "sale and purchase" or a "bond swap". For purposes of this section, redeemed shall also mean "called" in the case of a callable security.

H. Procedures for the Purchase and Sale of Securities

Securities will be purchased or sold through approved broker/dealers on a "best price and execution" basis. All such investment transactions will be communicated by electronic transmission to the Fiscal Officer or to an authorized representative, designated by the Fiscal Officer. A purchase or sale of securities will be represented by transaction advices issued by the Library's investment advisor, which will describe the transaction, including par value, coupon (if any), maturity date, and cost. A facsimile transmission will also be sent to the Library's designated custodian bank and will serve as an authorization to said custodian to receive or deliver securities versus payment. Confirmation advices, representing the purchase or sale of securities, will be issued by the eligible broker/dealer and sent to the investing authority. Copies of such advices will be sent to the Library's investment advisor.

III. <u>The Endowment</u>

A. Investment Objectives

The Library seeks to maximize the long-term total return of its Endowments. As a result, the maintenance and growth of the funds are the primary objectives. The Library's ability to achieve these returns will depend upon the acceptance of moderate risk, recognizing that a reasonable degree of volatility in market value is necessary to achieve long-term capital appreciation.

B. Authorized Investments

In recognition of the expected returns and volatility from financial assets, the Library will be invested in the following ranges with the target allocation noted:

<u>Range</u>	Target
50-70%	60%
15-35%	25%
0-30%	15%
0-20%	
	50-70% 15-35% 0-30%

The midpoints of the above ranges will be considered the long-term or policy allocation. Any deviations beyond this mix of securities must have prior approval by the Board of Library Trustees. Allocations to cash equivalents are to be considered a subset of the Fixed Income allocation along with Convertible Assets.

Within the above ranges, the Library's Endowment Fund Manager will make all tactical asset allocation decisions (over-and-under-weights). Deviations outside of the above ranges require prior approval from the Library.

C. Equity Guidelines

Objective – Achieve long term returns which exceed those of the overall equity market. Specialty equities (styles differing from the S&P 500) have been incorporated into this policy with the intention of delivering superior long-term performance and improved diversification.

In evaluating long term (full market cycle) performance, overall equity returns will be compared to the indices noted below. In recognition of the expected returns and volatility provided by different segments of the equity market, equity assets will be invested in the following ranges with the policy allocation noted:

	Range	% Allocation
Large-Cap Stocks	40-80%	60%
Mid-Cap Stocks	0-20%	10%
Small-Cap Stocks	0-20%	10%
International Equities	10-30%	20%

Equity assets will be managed in accordance with the following:

- Equity investments should be broadly diversified. The equity investment in any single company should not exceed 5 percent of the equity portfolio, based on market value. Investments in mutual funds are not be subject to this limit. Short sales, private securities, letter stock, commodities, and put and call contracts are expressly prohibited.
- Investments in Mid-Cap, Small Cap and International Equities may be made through the use of funds. Funds selected will be diversified and generally conform to the above-mentioned company and industry guidelines.
- Real Estate investment will be implemented through REIT investments or through the use of a REIT-based mutual fund.
- The overall equity benchmark is the MSCI ACWI. Managers will be measured against their respective category benchmark (i.e. Russell 2000 Index).

D. Fixed Income Guidelines

Objective – Achieve returns that exceed those of the investment grade aggregate bond market and to provide additional long-term performance. The Fixed Income Investment style returns will be compared to the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index.

Fixed income assets will be managed in accordance with the following:

• Minimum criteria for direct investment in a bond:

Par Value of issue	\$100 million outstanding at time of
Quality of issue	purchase A or better by Standard & Poor's Or A2 or better by Moody's

• The Market value of the aggregate holdings of an individual corporate debtor should not exceed 5% of the organization's debt related assets.

- The average maturity of the bond portfolio should be within a +/- 25% range of the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index. The investment manager will have full discretion to determine the average maturity within this range.
- The maximum maturity for individual U.S. Treasuries, Agencies, and corporate bonds will be 20 years.
- Individual mortgage-backed securities (MBS) and asset-backed securities (ABS) may have maturities of greater than 20 years but the duration should not exceed 12 years.
- Fixed Income mutual funds may be used to further enhance diversification, provide better coverage of the yield curve, and/or improve liquidity.

E. Liquidity Guidelines

Objective – Cash equivalents will be invested in an appropriate cash-equivalent fund. Returns should be comparable to or benchmarked to the 90-day Bank of America Merrill-Lynch Treasury Bill Index.

Cash equivalent investments must be made in high quality obligations of the U.S. Government and its Agencies. Money market mutual funds may be used, so long as these mutual funds meet the high standards suitable for the funds of this nature.

F. Prohibited Investments

The investment manager is prohibited from investments in the followings:

- Fixed Income securities not denominated in U.S. Dollars or Eurodollars
- Venture Capital
- Guaranteed Insurance Contracts
- Commodities
- Precious Metals or Gems
- Options, futures, or any contract whose value is derived from the price of an underlying asset or index (Derivatives)
- Short-selling and other hedging strategies
- Private Placements or "restricted" stock
- No investments in securities deemed to be in violation of prohibited transaction standard of ERISA.
- It is understood that investments into funds (i.e. mutual or ETF's) may utilize derivatives and are exempted from the above exceptions.

G. Investment Review

Objective – Achieve financial returns for the Library which preserve the principal asset value and are competitive relative to those offered by the financial markets.

Review – The Investment Committee will compare the investment performance of the Investment Manager to the following benchmarks:

• The blended performance of 60% MSCI ACWI and 40% Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index policy benchmark over a full market cycle.

In addition, the Investment Committee will compare the various asset classes to the following benchmarks:

- 1. The annual total return of U.S. equity securities will be compared to the Russell 3000 Index measured over a three to five year time period.
- 2. Within each equity allocation/style, performance will be compared to the respective manager benchmark.
- 3. The annual total return of fixed income securities will be compared to the Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index over a three to five year time period.
- 4. Real Estate investment will be compared to the NAREIT (applicable benchmark) Index; Convertible Assets will be compared to BoA/Merrill Lynch Investment Grade Convertible Securities index.
- 5. The annual total return of cash equivalents will be compared to the BoA/Merrill Lynch 90 day T-Bill Index.

H. Endowment Fund Manager

The Board of Library Trustees shall select an endowment fund manager and custodian for the Library's Endowments by authorizing Board resolution. The Board of Library Trustees shall approve a separate written agreement with its selected endowment fund manager governing terms of service, compensation, and related issues.

IV. <u>Statements of Compliance</u>

This investment policy has been approved by the investing authority and the governing board and filed with the Auditor of State, pursuant to *Ohio Revised Code* 135.14 (N)(1).

All brokers, dealers, and financial institutions executing transactions initiated by the Library or the Library's investment advisor have signed the approved investment policy. Investment policies [signed by such brokers, dealers, and financial institutions] are filed with the Fiscal Officer of the Library.

The Library's Portfolio and Endowment investment advisors are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or the Comptroller of the Currency and possesses public funds investment management experience, specifically in the area of state and local government investment portfolios. The investment advisor has additionally signed the approved investment policy and the signed policy is filed with the Fiscal Officer of the Library.

Any amendments to this policy will be filed with the Auditor of State [Attn: Clerk of the Bureau, P.O. Box 1140, Columbus, OH, 43216-1140] within fifteen days of the effective date of the amendment.

The following broker/dealer/financial institution/investment advisor or endowment fund manager has signed, herein, this approved investment policy, having read the policy's contents thereby acknowledging comprehension and receipt:

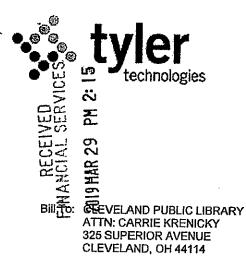
For.

Name of Broker/Dealer/Bank Advisor/Manager

Date

Signature of Register Representative or Financial Institution Representative

Type Name of Registered Representative or Financial Institution Representative



Remittance: Tyler Technologies, Inc. (FEIN 75-2303920) P.O. Box 203556 Dallas, TX 75320-3556

Questions: Tyler Technologies - ERP & Schools Phone: 1-800-772-2260 Press 2, then 1 Email: ar@tylertech.com



Ship To: CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY ATTN: CARRIE KRENICKY 325 SUPERIOR AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44114

ustomer No. Ord No PO Number 1618 120387	Currency USD	Terms NET30	Due Date 05/01/2019
Date Description	Units	Rate	Extended Price
tract No.: CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY			
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - ACCTG/GL/BUDGET/AP	1	17,734.52	17,734.52
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020 MUNISGUISITELICENSE SUPPORT UOt part of Annual S	word Agreement		
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	- Charles 1.0, and 1	2,700.00	2,700.00
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	1	3,733.59	3,733.59
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020 SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - APPLICANT TRACKING			
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	. 1	1,612.61	1,612.61
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - INTERFACE TO BMI TRACKING			
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	1	1,289.79	1,289.79
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - PURCHASE ORDERS			
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	1	4,073.00	4,073.00
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - GENERAL BILLING			
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	1	1,697.08	1,697.08
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT			
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	· 1	3,371.83	3,371.83
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - CRYSTAL REPORTS	<i>,</i>		
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	1	1,895.06	1,895.06
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - MUNIS OFFICE			
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	1	1,357.67	1,357.67
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - PAYROLL		0.000.00	
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	1	6,890.23	6,890.23
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - PROJECT ACCOUNTING	1	2 204 40	
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	1	3,394.19	3,394,19
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - FIXED ASSETS	1	4 070 00	
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	i	4,073.00	4,073.00
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - REQUISITIONS	4	2 204 40	
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	1	3,394.19	3,394.19
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - ROLE TAILORED DASHBOARD	1	2 402 22	6 (00 00
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	I I	2,492.23	2,492.23
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - EMPLOYEE EXPENSE REIMBURSEME	NT 1	1 510 69	
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	(*) L	1,519.68	1,519.68
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - INVENTORY	1	2 796 07	A #AA
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020		2,786.07	2,786.07
SUPPORT & UPDATE LICENSING - TYLER CONTENT MANAGER SE	1	4 504 64	, , , , , , , , , ,
Maintenance: Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/May/2020	i	4,594.61	4,594.61

Invoice Ray 180

Page

1 of 2

Invoice No Date 045-256455 04/01/2019



Remittance: Tyler Technologies, Inc. (FEIN 75-2303920) P.O. Box 203556 Dallas, TX 75320-3556

Invoice

Invoice No Date Page 045-256455 04/01/2019 2 of 2

Questions:

Tyler Technologies - ERP & Schools Phone: 1-800-772-2260 Press 2, then 1 Email: ar@tylertech.com

Bill To: CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY ATTN: CARRIE KRENICKY 325 SUPERIOR AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44114

Ship To: CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY ATTN: CARRIE KRENICKY 325 SUPERIOR AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44114

Customer No. 1618	Ord No 120387	PO Number	Currency USD	Terms NET30	Due Date 05/01/2019
Date	Description		Uni	ts Rate	Extended Price
	UPDATE LICENSING - TYLE : Start: 17/May/2019, End: 16/		1	3,771.30	3,771.30

Was 66,362.52 × 5%, inc HARMAR \$ 69,680.65 GUT 2,700.00

ATTENTION Order your checks and forms from Tyler Business Forms at 877-749-2090 or tylerbusinessforms.com to guarantee 100% compliance with your software.

Subtotal	72,380.65
Sales Tax	0.00
Invoice Total	72,380.65

REPORT A

FISCAL OFFICER, BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES
Carrie Krenicky
MONTHLY FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF FISCAL OFFICER TO BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES FOR THE PERIOD MARCH 1 – MARCH 31, 2019

Cleveland Public Library Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the Period Ending March 31, 2019

,

.

		General Fund	Special Revenue	Capital Projects	Permanent	Agency	Total
41	Taxes	19,297,997,15	0.00	00.0			
42	Intergovernmental	5,502,835.46	387,969.00	00.0			19,297,997.15
43	Fines & Fees	82,074.72	00.0		0.0		5,890,804.46
44	Investment Earnings	99,721.06	77.297.27		0.00	\$ 0.00	82,074.72
45	Charges for Services	0.00	2.431.802.06		a, aau. / 5	\$ 0.00	186,879.06
46	Contributions & Donations	35,075,00	378 521 44		0.00	\$ 0.00	2,431,802.06
48	Miscellaneous Revenue	79.428.60		00.0	0.00	¢ 0'00	413,596.44
	1		00.0	00.0	0.00	\$ 26,422.05	105,850.65
	Total Revenues	\$ 25,097,131,99	\$ 3,275,589.77	\$ 0.00	\$ 9,860.73	\$ 26,422.05	\$ 28,409,004.54
51	Salaries/Benefits	8,693,759.83	787,796.94	0.00	0.0		0 181 666 77
52	Supplies	164,973.73	11,008.66	0.00	406.00	000\$	17.000,101,0
23	Purchased/Contracted Services	3,910,781.65	1,142,402.37	23,442.50	2,747.00	\$0.00	F 070 373 50
54	Library Materials	2,589,946.52	301,104.65	0.00	14.877.92		2 006 000 00
55	Capital Outlay	404,145.05	21,875,19	1 560 937 58			2'aco'aza'0a
57	Miscellaneous Expenses	47 373 30	0 965 95		000	¢ 0.00	1,986,957.82
			e,∠00.40	0.00	0.00	\$ 24,966.68	76,595.42
ſ	Total Expenditures	\$ 15,805,980.17	\$ 2,273,443.16	\$ 1,584,380.08	\$ 18,030.92	\$ 24,966.68	\$ 19,706,801.01
Keven	Kevenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 9,291,151.82	\$ 1,002,146.61	\$(1,584,380.08)	\$(8,170.19)	\$ 1,455.37	\$ 8,702,203.53
91	Sale of Capital Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	\$ 0.00	
80	Advances	50,015.00	(50,015.00)	0.00	0.00	\$ 0.00	
FF FF	Iransters	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ 0.00	0.00
Revenu	Total Other Sources / Uses Revenue & Other Sources Over/(Under)	\$ 50,015.00	\$(50,015.00)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Expenc	Expenditures & Other Uses	\$ 9,341,166.82	\$ 952,131.61	\$(1,584,380.08)	\$(8,170.19)	\$ 1,455.37	\$ 8,702,203.53
Beginn	Beginning Year Cash Balance	\$ 22,691,431.19	\$ 19,102,200.53	\$ 5,532,079,99	\$ 4.180,956,91	\$ 12,095,10	¢ 61 818 763 79
Curren	Current Cash Balance	\$ 32,032,598,01	\$ 20,054,332.14	\$ 3,947,699.91	\$ 4,172,786.72	\$ 13,550,47	\$ 60,220,967.25

697

.

•

Cleveland Public Library Certified Revenue, Appropriations and Balances General Fund For the Period Ending March 31, 2019

۰

	Certified Revenue (1)	Income To Date	Balance	Percent To Date	Percent Prior Year
PLF State Income Tax	22,447,383	5,502,835	16,944,547	25%	26%
Delikasi Property Tax	33,635,180	19,297,997	14,337,183	67%	57%
ruiback, nomestead, CA j Einon e mand	2,400,000	0	2,400,000	%0	%0
	180,800	82,075	98,725	45%	24%
Investment Earnings	574,090	99,721	474,369	17%	21%
	36,400	35,075	1,325	86%	100%
Miscellaneous	1,227,361	79,429	1,147,932	6%	11%
Return of Advances Out	0	125,015	(125,015)	%0	%0
Total	\$ 60,501,214	\$ 25,222,147	\$ 35,279,067	42%	40%
		Expended/		Percent	Percent Prior
	Appropriation(2)	Encumbered	Balance	To Date (3)	Year
Salaries/Benefits	39,182,278	8,716,436	30,465,842	22%	23%
	926,512	551,257	375,255	29%	37%
ruciased Services	11,742,382	8,523,676	3,218,705	73%	%69
Control Controls	11,353,033	4,848,063	6,504,970	43%	51%
Capital Outray	1,989,586	571,009	1,418,577	29%	28%
	175,676	72,307	103,370	41%	56%
Subtotal	\$ 65,369,466	\$ 23,282,748	\$ 42,086,718	36%	37%
Advances Out Transform Out	0	75,000	(75,000)		
	0	0	0		
Total	\$ 65,369,466	\$ 23,357,748	\$ 42,011,718	36%	39%
Note (1): Certificate from Cuyahoga County Budget Commission dated February 13, 2019. Note (2): Subtotal Original Appropriation of \$59,177,181.79 plus carried forward encumbrance of \$6,192,284.63. Note (3): Subtotal includes 24.2% expended and 11.4% encumbered.	t County Budget Con ation of \$59,177,181 spended and 11.4%	nmission dated F .79 plus carried f encumbered.	ebruary 13, 2019. orward encumbra	1ce of \$6,192,28	34.63.

.

5110 Professional Salaries 1.2.41,512.39 1.2.41,512.39 1.2.41,512.39 2.570,065.57 0.00 9.54.1 51120 Clerical Salaries 1,0760,256,04 1,0760,258,04 1,0760,258,04 0.00 8,364, 51140 Buildings Salaries 1,0760,258,04 1,0760,258,04 1,0760,258,04 0.00 8,364, 51140 Buildings Salaries 334,416,00 4,365,258,34 946,172,19 0.00 3,418 51160 Other Salaries 334,216,00 4,365,258,34 946,172,19 0.00 3,413 51160 Non-Glascial Salaries 334,250,000 174,405,60 0.00 3,276 51160 Non-Glascial Salaries 334,250,000 174,405,60 0.00 3,276 51160 Non-Glascial Salaries 4,161,77,32 4,163,277 966,44,40 0.00 0.00 51612 Vision Insurance 4,363,277,23 4,133,277 966,44,40 0.00 0.00 174 51612 Vision Insurance 1,7528,88 17,7202,84 517,277			Current Year Appropriation	Total Appropriated Funds	Current Year Expenditures	Encumbered and Unpaid	Unencumbered Balance
Clerical Salaries 1,7/60,799.04 1,7/60,789.04 1,7/60,789.04 1,7/60,789.04 0.00 8/3 Non-Clerical Salaries 1,306,477.03 1,306,477.03 2,366,408.12 0.00 8/3 Non-Clerical Salaries 1,306,477.03 1,306,477.03 2,366,408.28 0.00 9/4 Non-Clerical Salaries 4,354,116.00 4,365,329.34 9/6,172.19 0.000 3/4 Severance Pay 0.00 109,571.46 174,005,60 0.000 3/4 Non-Base Pay 0.00 109,571.48 174,005,60 0.000 3/2 Non-Base Pay 0.00 174,005,60 0.000 3/2 4/1 3/2 Non-Base Pay 0.00 17,528.88 17,528.80 0.000 3/3 0.000 3/3 Health Insurance 17,528.88 17,528.88 17,528.80 0.000 3/3 0.000 3/3 Urision Insurance 17,528.88 17,528.88 17,528.88 0.000 0.000 1/3 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	110	Professional Salaries	12,241,512,39	12.241.512.39	2 570 085 67		
Mon-Clerical Salaries 1,306,477.03 2,504,17.03 <th2,504,17.03< th=""> 2,504,17.03</th2,504,17.03<>	20	Clerical Salaries	10 760 259 04	10 7E0 9E0 04		0.00	3,0/ 1,420.82
Buildings Salaries 1,006,471,03 7,006,471,03 255,416,112 0.00 1,00 7 Other Salaries 5,34,924,26 5,34,924,26 1,306,471,13 0.00 3,4 Other Salaries 5,34,924,26 5,34,924,26 1,306,471,68 114,555,24 0.00 3,4 Non-Base Pay 4,75,000.00 475,000.00 475,000.00 174,005,60 0.00 3,2 Non-Base Pay 4,75,000.00 475,000.00 116,405,53 0,10 3,2 Non-Base Pay 4,75,000.00 475,000.00 174,005,60 0.00 3,2 Non-Base Pay 4,75,000.00 4,75,000.00 174,005,60 0.00 3,2 Pleatth Insurance 2,391,14,82 4,183,227,27 906,424,83 0.00 3,2 Unamploymetric 2,598,14,82 1,15,568 1,553,84 0.00 0.00 1,1 Use Trainole 1,553,83,84 0,15,568 3,544,00 3,544,00 3,542,55 0.00 0.00 Short Term Disability Insurance 1,55,58,88 15,	30	Non-Clerical Salaries			2,333,430.61	0.00	8,364,768.23
Unicality 436,116.00 4,365,233,94 946,172.19 0.00 3,4 Other Salaries 534,924.26 54,924.26 121,908.28 0.00 4 Sverance Pay 0.00 103,571.68 114,565.24 0.00 3 Sverance Pay 7,500.00 103,571.68 114,565.24 0.00 3 Non-Base Pay 4,183,227.27 906,424.83 0.00 3 3 Vision Insurance 4,183,227.27 906,424.83 0.00 3 3 Vision Insurance 17,528.08 17,528.08 1,65,714.00 0.00 3 3 Vision Insurance 1,7528.08 15,64.00 3,946.00 3,946.00 0.00 3 3 Vision Insurance 1,7528.08 1,7528.08 3,946.00 0.00 1 1 Vision Insurance 1,7528.08 16,977.14 16,977.14 19,827.04 3 3 4 Vision Insurance 1,5792.04 5,1792.04 5,1792.04 5,172.77 0.00 1			1,306,477.03	1,306,477.03	255,416.12	0.00	1,051,060.91
Other Salaries 534,924.26 534,924.26 534,924.26 121,908.28 0.00 4 Severance Pay 0.00 106,571.88 114,555.24 0.00 32 Non-Base Pay 0.00 106,571.88 114,556.80 0.00 32 Non-Base Pay 0.00 475,000.00 475,000.00 174,005.60 0.00 32 PetRh Vision Insurance 4,181,57.3.2 4,185,277.27 906,424.93 0.00 32 Dental Insurance 4,289,714.82 4,185,72.24 4,289,714.82 1,015,333.84 0.00 32 Dental Insurance 225,986.16 225,986.16 51,32.24 0.00 32 Vision Insurance 17,528.88 17,528.88 17,528.88 3,908.21 0.00 32 Usion Insurance 161,792.64 51,32.24 6,915.57 0.00 0.00 11 Vision Insurance 161,792.64 51,72.00 0.00 3,344.00 3,346.00 0.00 Morkers Compensation 165,47.44 6,915.57	5	buildings Salaries	4,354,116.00	4,365,929.94	946,172,19	0.00	3,419,757,75
Severance Pay 0.00 109,571,68 114,595.24 0.00 3 Non-Base Pay 475,000.00 475,000.00 174,005.60 0.00 3 Peetith Insurance 4,161,573.32 4,161,573.32 4,161,573.32 0.00 3 Peetith Insurance 1,74,005.60 0.00 174,005.63 0.00 3 Dential Insurance 1,7528,68 1,7528,68 1,7528,68 0,00 3 Vision Insurance 17,528,68 1,7528,68 3,960,21 0.00 1 Vision Insurance 17,528,68 17,528,68 3,960,21 0.00 1 Vision Insurance 17,528,68 17,528,68 3,960,21 0.00 1 Vision Insurance 17,528,68 17,528,68 3,960,21 0.00 1 Vision Insurance 1,564,00 15,64,00 15,64,00 3,940,21 0.00 Short Term Disability Insurace 27,792,24 5,172,70 0.00 1 1 Unemployment Compensation 15,64,00 27,792,64	20	Other Salaries	534,924.26	534,924.26	121,908.28	0.00	413.015.98
Non-Base Pay 475,000.00 475,000.00 475,000.00 475,000.00 475,000.00 475,000.00 475,000.00 474,005.60 0.00 32 Health Insurance 4,181,573.32 4,183,227.27 906,424.93 0.00 32 Dental Insurance 4,299,714.82 4,181,573.32 4,181,573.32 4,183,227.27 906,424.93 0.00 32 Usion Insurance 17,528.88 17,528.88 17,528.88 0.00 3,082.21 0.00 17 Vision Insurance 17,528.88 17,528.88 17,528.88 0.00 0.00 17 Vision Insurance 17,528.88 17,528.88 0.744.00 3,908.21 0.00 17 Uhernployment 156,44.00 15,644.00 3,948.00 0.00 17 3,908.21 0.00 17 3,908.21 0.00 17 3,908.21 0.00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10<	80	Severance Pay	0.00	109,571.68	114,595.24	0.00	(5,023,56)
OPERS 4,181,573.32 4,183,227.27 906,424,93 0.00 3,2 Health Insurance 4,299,714,82 4,183,227.27 906,424,93 0.00 3,2 Dental Insurance 4,299,714,82 4,183,227.27 906,424,93 0.00 3,2 Dental Insurance 17,528,88 17,528,88 17,528,88 0,00 0.00 1 Vision Insurance 17,528,88 17,528,88 17,528,88 3,908,21 0,00 1 Vision Insurance 17,528,88 17,528,88 17,528,88 0,00 0,00 1 Vision Insurance 17,528,88 17,522,44 27,792,24 6,915,57 0,00 1 Workers Compensation 15,644,00 15,644,00 23,464 9,915,57 0,00 1 Unemployment Compensation 10,000,00 25,792,24 5,172,70 0,00 1 3,945,57 3,043 3,045 3,040 0,00 1 1 1,922,01 4,82,97 3,045 3,045 3,045 3,045 3,045 <td< td=""><td>06</td><td>Non-Base Pay</td><td>475,000.00</td><td>475,000.00</td><td>174,005.60</td><td>0.00</td><td>300,994.40</td></td<>	06	Non-Base Pay	475,000.00	475,000.00	174,005.60	0.00	300,994.40
Health Insurance 4.299,714.82 4.299,714.82 1.015,383.84 0.00 1 Dental Insurance 225,998.16 225,998.16 225,998.16 51,236.80 0.00 1 Vision Insurance 17,528.88 17,528.88 3,908.21 0.00 0.00 Vision Insurance 17,528.88 17,528.88 3,908.21 0.00 0.00 Vision Insurance 17,792.24 13,644.00 13,644.00 3,348.00 0.00 0.00 Nort Term Disability Insurace 27,792.24 6,915.57 0.00 0.00 0.00 Nort Term Disability Insurace 27,792.24 27,792.24 6,915.57 0.00 0.00 Modicare - ER 389,237.08 401,255.11 88,791.60 0.00 0.00 Other Benefits 21,251.64 33,947.51 6,977.14 19,821.04 19,821.04 Office Supplies 21,551.64 33,947.51 88,791.60 2,027 35.04 Office Supplies 21,551.64 5,477.55 5,477.55 5,477.56 2,527.23	8	OPERS	4,181,573.32	4,183,227.27	906,424.93	0.0	3.276.802.34
Dental Insurance 225,998.16 225,998.16 51,236.80 0.00 1 Vision Insurance 17,528.88 17,528.88 17,528.88 3,908.21 0.00 0.00 Vision Insurance 17,528.88 17,528.88 17,528.88 3,908.21 0.00 0.00 Short Term Disability Insurace 13,644.00 13,644.00 3,348.00 0.00 0.00 Norkers Compensation 155,341.02 161,792.64 5,172.70 0.00 1 Workers Compensation 155,341.02 161,792.64 5,172.70 0.00 1 Unemployment Compensation 155,341.02 161,792.64 5,172.70 0.00 1 Medicare - ER 399,237.08 401,255.11 88,791.60 482.97 3 Other Benefits 21,251.64 33,947.51 8,693,759.83 \$2,257.01 482.97 3 Other Benefits 21,251.64 33,947.51 8,677.14 19,822.104 482.97 3 3 Office Supplies 51,617.34 51,824.29 33,947.51 <td>6</td> <td>Health Insurance</td> <td>4,299,714,82</td> <td>4,299,714.82</td> <td>1,015,383.84</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>3.284.330.98</td>	6	Health Insurance	4,299,714,82	4,299,714.82	1,015,383.84	0.00	3.284.330.98
Vision Insurance 17,528.88 17,528.88 3,908.21 0.00 Life Insurance 13,644.00 13,644.00 3,348.00 0.00 Short Term Disability Insurace 27,792.24 27,792.24 6,915.57 0.00 Short Term Disability Insurace 27,792.24 27,792.24 6,915.57 0.00 Workers Compensation 155,341.02 161,792.64 5,772.70 0.00 Unemployment Compensation 155,341.02 161,792.64 5,772.70 0.00 Workers Compensation 15,647.32 161,792.64 5,772.70 0.00 Workers Compensation 10,000.00 23,702.66 27,327.23 2,372.01 Medicare - ER 399,237.08 401,255.11 88,791.60 482.97 3 Other Benefits 21,251.64 33,947.51 6,977.14 19,821.04 32,42.91 Office Supplies 21,251.64 33,482.51 58,693,759.83 5,2624.05 32,07 Office Supplies 24,400.00 21,479.96 9,648.23 26,24.05 23,02 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Dental insurance</td><td>225,998.16</td><td>225,998.16</td><td>51,236.80</td><td>0.0</td><td>174 761 36</td></t<>		Dental insurance	225,998.16	225,998.16	51,236.80	0.0	174 761 36
Life Insurance 13,644.00 13,644.00 3,348.00 0.00 Short Term Disability Insurace 27,792.24 27,792.24 6,915.57 0.00 Workers Compensation 155,341.02 155,341.02 157,321.02 0.00 Workers Compensation 155,341.02 161,792.64 5,772.70 0.00 Workers Compensation 15,5341.02 161,792.64 5,772.70 0.00 Unemployment Compensation 10,000.00 23,702.66 27,327.23 2,372.01 Medicare - ER 399,237.08 401,255.11 88,791.60 482.97 3 Other Benefits 21,261.64 33,947.51 88,791.60 482.97 3 Ialaries/Benefits 23,703.66 31,84.29 10,263.61 5,927.04 482.97 3 Office Supplies 21,261.64 33,947.51 88,791.60 482.97 3 Coffice Supplies 53,947.51 8,693.77.14 19,821.04 30,42 0.00 Office Supplies 24,75.30 31,844.29 12,078.17 0.00 0	5	Vision Insurance	17,528.88	17,528.88	3,908.21	0.00	13 620 67
Short Terr Disability Insurace 27,792.24 27,792.24 6,915.57 0.00 Workers Compensation 155,341.02 161,792.64 5,772.70 0.00 Unemployment Compensation 10,000.00 23,702.66 5,772.70 0.00 Unemployment Compensation 10,000.00 23,702.66 27,327.23 2,372.01 Medicare - ER 399,237.08 401,255.11 88,791.60 482.97 3 Aedicare - ER 399,237.08 401,255.11 88,791.60 482.97 3 Other Benefits 21,251.64 33,947.51 88,791.60 482.97 3 Clifter Benefits 21,251.64 33,947.51 88,791.60 482.97 3 Clifter Supplies 21,251.64 33,947.51 88,791.60 482.97 3 Clifter Supplies 21,479.96 31,884.29 19,821.04 19,821.04 19,821.04 Clifter Supplies 24,400.00 21,479.96 9,648.23 2,624.05 30,4 Uplication Supplies 24,400.00 21,884.29 12,078.17	20	Life Insurance	13,644.00	13,644.00	3.348.00		10.206.00
Workers Compensation 155,341.02 161,792.64 5,772.70 0.00 Unemployment Compensation 10,000.00 23,702.66 27,327.23 2,372.01 Unemployment Compensation 10,000.00 23,702.66 27,327.23 2,372.01 Medicare - ER 399,237.08 401,265.11 88,791.60 482.97 3 Other Benefits 21,251.64 33,947.51 6,977.14 19,821.04 33,047.51 3 Office Supplies 21,251.64 33,947.51 88,791.60 482.97 3 Office Supplies 21,251.64 33,947.51 88,791.60 482.97 3 Office Supplies 45,647.34 51,479.96 9,648.23 2,524.05 30,7 Stationery 30,745.00 31,884.29 12,078.17 0.00 0.00 Duplication Supplies 1,500.00 1,500.00 5,665.84 5,862.16 230.27 Mand Tools 1,500.00 1,500.00 6,607.30 10,088.33 5,427.75 Janitorial Supplies 10,566.54 37,688.33 <td>25</td> <td>Short Term Disability Insurace</td> <td>27,792.24</td> <td>27.792.24</td> <td>6.915.57</td> <td></td> <td>70.876.67</td>	25	Short Term Disability Insurace	27,792.24	27.792.24	6.915.57		70.876.67
Unemployment Compensation Unemployment Complexity Unemployment Compensation Unemployment Complexity Unemplotent Complexity Unemplotent Complexity <thunemplotent complexity<="" th=""> <thunemplotent co<="" td=""><td>00</td><td>Workers Compensation</td><td>155 341 02</td><td>161 707 6A</td><td>E 770 20</td><td></td><td></td></thunemplotent></thunemplotent>	00	Workers Compensation	155 341 02	161 707 6A	E 770 20		
Medicare - ER 23,72.01 23,72.01 33,947.51 88,791.60 482.97 3 Other Benefits 21,251.64 33,947.51 88,791.60 482.97 3 Other Benefits 21,251.64 33,947.51 88,791.60 482.97 3 Other Benefits 21,251.64 33,947.51 6,977.14 19,821.04 482.97 3 Other Benefits 233,024,369.88 \$39,182,277.63 \$3,947.51 6,977.14 19,821.04 3 30,47 alaries/Benefits \$33,024,369.88 \$3,147.916 \$3,147.916 \$6,977.14 19,821.04 30,74 Office Supplies 45,647.34 51,479.96 9,648.23 2,624.05 \$30,4 Stationery 30,745.00 31,884.29 12,078.17 0.00 0.00 Duplication Supplies 24,400.00 25,065.84 5,852.16 230.27 \$30,46 Hand Tools Hand Tools 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 \$30,66,507.30 \$30,42 Hand Tools Hand Tools 1,500.00	ç	Unemployment Compensation	10,000,00	+0.25 1,101	o, 112.10	0.00	156,019.94
moment 399,237.08 401,255.11 88,791.60 482.97 Other Benefits $21,251.64$ $33,947.51$ $6,977.14$ $19,821.04$ alaries/Benefits $21,251.64$ $33,947.51$ $6,977.14$ $19,821.04$ alaries/Benefits $539,024,369.88$ $539,182,277.63$ $5,8593,759.83$ $5,22,676.02$ Office Supplies $45,647.34$ $51,479.96$ $9,648.23$ $2,624.05$ Office Supplies $45,647.34$ $51,479.96$ $9,648.23$ $2,624.05$ Unblication Supplies $30,745.00$ $31,884.29$ $12,078.17$ 0.00 Upblication Supplies $24,400.00$ $21,490.00$ $25,065.84$ $5,852.16$ 230.27 Hand Tools $1,500.00$ $25,065.84$ $5,852.16$ 23.46 Book Repair Supplies $6,000.00$ $1,500.00$ 8.80 23.46 Janitorial Supplies $1,500.00$ $10,566.57$ $37,698.33$ $7,274.26$	<u>c</u>	Medicara . ED		23,702.66	27,327.23	2,372.01	(5,996.58)
Other Benefits 21,251.64 33,947.51 6,977.14 19,821.04 alaries/Benefits 539,024,369.88 \$ 33,182,277.63 \$ 8,693,759.83 \$ 2,676.02 alaries/Benefits 539,024,369.88 \$ 53,182,277.63 \$ 8,693,759.83 \$ 2,624.05 Office Supplies 45,647.34 51,479.96 9,648.23 2,624.05 Office Supplies 30,745.00 31,884.29 12,078.17 0.00 Duplication Supplies 24,400.00 25,065.84 5,852.16 230.27 Hand Tools 1,500.00 25,065.84 5,852.16 230.27 Book Repair Supplies 1,500.00 66,507.30 10,0868.33 5,427.75 Janitorial Supplies 100,700.00 105,596.57 37,698.39 7,274.26	2 9		399,237.08	401,255.11	88,791.60	482,97	311,980,54
ialaries/Benefits 539,024,369.88 \$ 39,182,277.63 \$ 8,693,759.83 \$ 22,676.02 (16) Cffice Supplies 45,647.34 51,479.96 9,648.23 2,624.05 (17) Concomplete 5 (14) Concomplete 24,400.00 (15,065.84 12,078.17 0.00 (15,000 25,065.84 12,078.17 0.00 (15,000 25,065.84 5,852.16 230.27 11,500.00 (1,500.00 1,500.00 (1,500.00 8.80 23.46 (10,000 8.80 23.46 (10,000 8.80 10,088.33 5,427.75 (100,700.00 105,596.57 37,698.39 7,274.26 (100,00 105,596.57 37,698.39 7,274.26 (100,00 105,596.57 10,000 105,596.57 (100,00 105,596.57 10,000 105,596.57 (100,00 105,596.57 10,000 105,596.57 (100,00 105,596.57 10,000 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 100,00 100,00 105,596.57 (100,00 100,00 100,000 105,596.57 (100,	2	Other Benefits	21,251.64	33,947.51	6,977.14	19,821.04	7,149.33
Office Supplies 45,647.34 51,479.96 9,648.23 2,624.05 2,624.05 2,624.05 2,624.05 2,624.05 2,624.05 2,624.05 2,624.05 2,624.05 2,624.05 2,624.05 2,624.05 2,624.05 2,624.05 2,624.05 2,624.05 0.00 <t< td=""><td>Sala</td><td>uries/Benefits</td><td>\$39,024,369.88</td><td>\$ 39,182,277.63</td><td>\$ 8,693,759.83</td><td>\$ 22,676.02</td><td>\$ 30,465,841,78</td></t<>	Sala	uries/Benefits	\$39,024,369.88	\$ 39,182,277.63	\$ 8,693,759.83	\$ 22,676.02	\$ 30,465,841,78
Stationery 30,745.00 31,884.29 12,078.17 2,024.00 Duplication Supplies 24,400.00 31,884.29 12,078.17 0.00 Hand Tools 1,500.00 25,065.84 5,852.16 230.27 Hand Tools 1,500.00 1,500.00 8.80 23.46 Book Repair Supplies 66,000.00 66,507.30 10,868.33 5,427.75 Janitorial Supplies 100,700.00 105,596.57 37,698.39 7,274.26	0	Office Supplies	45,647.34	51.479.96	0 648 23	7 671 05	
Duplication Supplies 24,400.00 25,065.84 5,852.16 230.27 Hand Tools 1,500.00 25,065.84 5,852.16 230.27 Book Repair Supplies 66,000.00 66,507.30 10,868.33 5,427.75 Janitorial Supplies 100,700.00 105,596.57 37,698.39 7,274.26	<u></u>	Stationery	30 745 00	31 884 70	17 0 <u>70</u> 07	00.0	20'70'se
Determined points 24,400.00 25,065.84 5,852.16 230.27 1 Hand Tools 1,500.00 1,500.00 8.80 23.46 Book Repair Supplies 66,000.00 66,507.30 10,868.33 5,427.75 5 Jamitorial Supplies 100,700.00 105,596.57 37,698.39 7,274.26 6	Q	Dunlication Sumplies		07.100 ¹ 10	12,010,17	0.00	19,806.12
rano loois 1,500.00 1,500.00 8.80 23.46 Book Repair Supplies 66,000.00 66,507.30 10,868.33 5,427.75 5 Janitorial Supplies 100,700.00 105,596.57 37,698.39 7,274.26 6			24,400.00	25,065.84	5,852.16	230.27	18,983.41
Book Repair Supplies 66,000.00 66,507.30 10,868.33 5,427.75 5 Janitorial Supplies 100,700.00 105,596.57 37,698.39 7,274.26 6	₽ :		1,500.00	1,500.00	8.80	23.46	1,467.74
Janitorial Supplies 100,700.00 105,596.57 37,698.39 7,274.26	D D	Book Repair Supplies	66,000.00	66,507.30	10,868.33	5,427.75	50,211.22
	0	Janitorial Supplies	100,700.00	105,596,57	37,698.39	7,274.26	60,623,92

Cleveland Public Library Appropriation, Expenditures and Balances General Fund For the Period Ending March 31, 2019

28,490.66 5,295.40 4,436.22 137,915.76 67,178.45 8,816.61 \$ 375,254.74 28,390.85 8,686.81 254,831.00 55,577.79 17,806.68 411,976.75 119,401.20 213,127.78 6,757.60 7,120.00 421,510.00 2,369.54 95,101.19 24,556.73 1,915.25 48,122.86 15,812.31 Unencumbered Balance 32,946.01 262,787,44 2,868.74 50,729.09 21,372.53 \$ 386,283.60 25,296.88 206,330.98 69,579.34 27,379.43 450.00 0.0 63,263.92 79,015.14 1,618.41 00,414.26 14,610.48 20,214.33 808,236.44 466,026.71 124,750,17 13,458.95 568, 155.45 91,202.50 Encumbered Unpaid and 0.00 8,815.67 5,334.63 56,075.14 \$ 164,973.73 18,594.21 24,548.39 34,622.39 346.00 62,531.24 23,406.54 7,008.53 32,970.89 56,246.38 119,606.68 4,966.30 14,609.21 248,119.80 2,880.00 31,364.37 6,003.00 367,426.75 65,140.74 47,952.14 Expenditures Current Year Appropriated 47,097.25 347,353.24 8,164.14 63,980.98 177,882.50 \$ 926,512.07 117,023.72 297,253.07 92,875.36 316,832.82 142,248.25 26,433.62 623,962.78 347,344.94 31,938.23 10,450.00 276,061.84 729,958.82 421,856.00 158,484.08 114,563.14 ,960,138.93 158,258.49 904,311.44 Funds Total 293,500.00 7,000.00 58,000.00 169,974,66 \$839,467.00 502,000.00 176,961.70 336,694.90 42,000.00 100,000.00 272,836.00 78,600.00 273,000.00 132,028.00 21,000.00 27,000.00 580,000.00 10,000.00 154,127.49 421,856.00 279,346.12 ,914,664.00 135,594.00 795,776.00 Appropriation Current Year **Motor Vehicle Repairs/Maint** PR/Other Communications Motor Vehicle Supplies Computer Maintenance **Maintenance Supplies** Machine Maintenance Building Maintenance Telecommunications Electrical Supplies Equipment Rental Machine Repairs Contract Security **Building Repairs Travel/Meetings** Postage/Freight Other Supplies Chilled Water Landscaping Rent/Leases nsurance Jniforms Electricity Gas Supplies 52220 52230 52240 52300 52900 53100 53210 53230 53240 53310 53320 53340 53350 53360 53370 53380 53390 53400 53510 53520 53610 53620 53630

Cleveland Public Library Appropriation, Expenditures and Balances General Fund For the Period Ending March 31, 2019

15,701.79 935,634.70 193,016.95 101.25 8,992.64 265,015.00 \$ 3,218,705.12 214,080.38 821,481.35 36.50 0.00 603.00 30,833.39 74,124.70 144,178.09 1,650,625.64 1,291,433.41 569,224.50 1,573,851.05 20,000.00 20,000.00 5,000.00 Unencumbered 24,493.80 **55,004.00** Balance 102,451.95 662,659.38 0.00 55,353.50 37.99 107,735.59 4,691.00 \$ 4,612,894.81 496,365.32 21,729.00 303,933.05 18,848.65 86,590.83 0.0 193,154.37 217,883.61 155,761.50 561,346.24 3,040.50 22,852.62 22, 168.96 6,014.08 13,393.80 134,996.00 Encumbered Unpaid and 25,688.20 552,938.28 501,983.05 2,007.36 63,747.05 1,514,668.36 \$ 3,910,781.65 438,000.46 655.39 93,520.35 648,200.73 29,228.10 18,216.61 464,206.94 38,354.23 526,634.47 297,037.10 1,094.50 3,603.07 0.0 11,824.75 3,325.52 12,627.60 3,416.70 Expenditures Current 143,841.94 2,151,232.36 750,353.50 11,000.00 729.88 Appropriated 436,497.64 \$ 11,742,381.58 2,584,991.42 500,755.10 1,687,565.69 1,519,460.61 70,779.00 2,059,573.40 122,201.45 269,123.15 2,432,234.39 4,135.00 46,455.69 50,515.20 200,000,002 4,019.70 1,251,620.47 53,993.71 14,339.60 Funds Tota 1,125,605.00 695,000.00 125,273.00 11,000.00 266,500.00 0.00 5,000.00 \$10,054,074.82 2,085,000.00 291,000.00 0.00 790,000.00 30,600.00 1,615,000.00 1,519,212.61 90,150.00 172,650.00 570,000.00 1,622,600.00 3,000.00 20,000.00 20,000.00 25,000.00 200,000.00 Appropriation Current Year Other LM-Tablets & Devices Other Purchased Services Purchased/Contracted Services Preservation Reformatting Library Material Control Bank Service Charges Professional Services Audio Media - Spoken Preservation Services Audio Media - Music Preservation Boxing Database Services Other LM-Hotspots Computer Media Interlibrary Loan Auditors Fees Continuations Water/Sewer Video Media Bookbinding Periodicals Microforms eMedia Books 53640 53710 53720 53730 53800 53900 54120 54110 54210 54220 54310 54320 54325 54350 54500 54530 54600 54710 54720 54910 54730 54790 54905

Cleveland Public Library Appropriation, Expenditures and Balances General Fund For the Period Ending March 31, 2019

0.00 \$ 6,504,969.81 215,117.85 331,929.59 535,907.26 95,622.11 240,000.00 36,283.00 1,077.09 \$ 103,369.85 (75,000.00) \$(75,000.00) \$ 0.00 66,009.76 \$ 1,418,576.81 \$ 42,011,718.11 Unencumbered Balance \$ 2,258,116.52 26,144.12 21,285.55. 3,324.84 12,224.28 73,974.00 29,911.25 \$ 166,864.04 15,466.56 11,447.79 0.00 \$ 0.00 3,018.80 \$ 29,933.15 \$ 0.00 \$ 7,476,768.14 Encumbered Unpaid and \$ 2,589,946.52 0.00 0.0 44,142.28 84,820.56 11,165.89 \$ 404,145.05 37,729.12 264,016.32 \$ 0.00 2,963.01 1,681.26 \$ 42,373.39 75,000.00 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 15,880,980.17 Expenditures Current Year \$ 11,353,032.85 26,144.12 428,974.43 821,209.13 0.0 Appropriated 262,584.97 136,699.25 313,974.00 \$ 1,989,585.90 89,478.68 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 15,487,89 70,709.82 \$ 175,676.39 \$ 65,369,466.42 Funds Total 0.00 \$7,540,000.00 219,787.80 358,256.77 585,825.52 106,400.00 \$1,510,270.09 87,767.38 240,000.00 15,000.00 71,232.62 \$174,000.00 0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$59,142,181.79 Appropriation Current Year Construction/Improvements Refunds/Reimbursements Computer Hardware **Miscellaneous Expenses** Motor Vehicles Memberships Advances Out Library Materials Equipment Furniture Software Capital Outlay Taxes Advances Transfers TOTAL 59810 55300 55510 55520 55530 55540 55700 57100 57200 57500

Cleveland Public Library Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Period Ending March 31, 2019

•

ļ .

•

Cleveland Public Library Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Period Ending March 31, 2019

•

Unencumbered Balance				17		161,323.00	6,521.81	323,732,09				t				2,439,100.00 GG (188 67		\$ 4,136,813.94	5,421.32	8,129,15	\$ 13,550,47	\$ 48,588,792,67
Year to Date Encumbrances	1,776,929.43	\$ 1,776,929.43			0.00	9,015.48	0.00	300.00	5.538.55	0.0			13 500 16		0.00 7 £10 ED	00.0		81.218,05 ¢	0.00	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 11,632,174.58
Year to Date Expenditures	1,584,380.08	\$ 1,584,380.08				00.745.1	0.00	900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	906 00		00.0	14.877.92	0.00	\$ 18 030 02	76.000.01	00.00	24,966.68	\$ 24,966.68	\$ 19,906,816.01
Year to Date Receipts	0.00	\$ 0.00	0.0		7 704 35		0.00	475.60	69.11	(490.78)	0.00	(34.57)	4.093.37	0.00	(2,046.35)	0.00	\$ 9.860.73		27.1.7	26,400.77	\$ 26,422.05	\$ 28,609,019.54
Beginning Year Balance	5,532,079.99	\$ 5,532,079.99	271,024.22	2,757,40	163,891 13		1.8.1.20,0	324,456,49	228,826.19	110,935.10	47,757.00	218,704.11	178,304.90	8,080.50	2,523,609.44	96,088.62	\$ 4,180,956,91			6,695.06	\$ 12,095.10	\$ 51,518,763.72
	Building & Repair	Total Capital Project Funds	Abel	Ambler	Beard	Klein		Maion/Schroeder	McDonald	Ratner	Root	Sugarman	Thompson	Weidenthal	White	Beard Anna Young	Total Permanent Funds	Unclaimed Funds		CLEVINE I FILLES & FEES	Others	Totai All Funds
	401		501	502	503	504	505			507	508	509	510	511	512	513		901	008			

Cleveland Public Library	Depository Balance Detail	For the Period Ending March 31, 2019
--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------------

.

Funds	
e of All	
Balance	
_	

Balance of Ail Funds	\$ 60,220,967.25
KeyBank - Concentration Acct	0.00
KeyBank - Checking (ZBA)	. 539,833.80
KeyBank - FSA Account	5,207.19
Petty Cash	320.00
Change Fund	1,620.00
KeyBank-Payroll Account (ZBA)	255.52
Cash in Library Treasury	\$ 547,236,51
PNC - Money Market	10.178.17
U.S. Bank - Investments	33,892,428,21
U.S. Bank - Inv - Money Market	99,886.08
STAR Ohio Investment	6,519,753.01
STAR Plus Program	0.00
Investments	\$ 40,522,245,47
PNC- Endowment Account	19,151,485,27
Endowment Account	\$ 19,151,485.27
Cash in Banks and On Hand	\$ 60,220,967.25

705

.

PNC INSTITUTIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS MANAGED ACCOUNT SUMMARY Account number 21-75-501-4453885 March 29, 2019

Your PNC Managed Account

\$15,808,768 \$73,323 \$801 - \$710,750 \$130,237 - \$22,391 \$1,531,578 3,482,318 17,369 - 17,369 - 376,594 3,169,533 20,040112,868 - 43,792 \$110,733.54 - \$910,750.00 - \$22,391,77 \$22,460,620.55 \$801.56 \$00.00 \$1,951,964,99 \$40,388.56	Asset manager Investment style number	Investment style	Manager number	% of portfolio	Value on 01/01/19	Value on Investment 01/01/19 income	Other additions	Other Other additions disbursements	Cash transfers	Fees and C charges	Fees and Change in value charges of investments	Current account value
Large cap core 880 16.4% 3.482.318 17,369 - - 17,369 - 316,594 15 Taxable intermediate 573 13.3% 3,169,533 20,040 - - - 12,868 - 43,792 15 Taxable intermediate 573 13.3% 3,169,533 20,040 - - - 112,868 - 43,792 16 \$110,733.54 - - \$10,750.00 - \$22,391.77 \$22,460,620.55 \$801.56 \$0.00 \$1,951,964.99 \$40,388.56 \$60,620.55 \$801.56 \$0.00 \$1,951,964.99		************************	6/0		\$15,808,768	Č,	\$801	- \$910,750	\$130,237	- \$22,391	\$1.531.578	\$16.611.568
15 Taxable intermediate 573 13.3% 3,169,533 20,040 112,868 - 43,792 \$110,733.54 - \$910,750.00 - \$22,391.77 \$22,460,620.55 \$40,388.56	PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	Large cap core	880		3,482,318		•		- 17,369	-	376.594	3 858 912
\$110,733.54 - \$910,750.00 - \$22,391.77 \$22,460,620.55 \$40,388.56	PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	Taxable intermediate	573	13.3%	3,169,533	20,040			- 112,868	-	43.792	3.120.497
\$22,460,620.55 \$40,388.56						\$110,733.54		- \$910,750.00		\$22,391.77		
540,088.56	Total portfolio value						\$801.56		\$0.00		\$1,951,964.99	
	Accrued income				\$40,388.56							\$23,590,978.87 ⊄00,720.04

Note: amounts reflected on this page represent activity from 01/01/19 through 03/29/19

\$23,620,710.93

\$22,501,009,41

liotal account value



		January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019	1 of 81
Total portfolio valueS23,590,978.87Iotal portfolio value on March 29\$23,590,978.87Iotal portfolio value on January 122,460,620.55Total change in value\$1,130,358.32	www.pnc.com	Your PNC Team Leah E Fisher Fiduciary Advisor 1900 E 9TH ST Cleveland , OH 44114 [216] 222-8220	
Investment policy and market outlook Investment objective: 60% Equity 25% Fixed 15% Alternative Bulletin board		leah.e.fisher@pnc.com Glen Danahey Investment Advisor 1900 E 9TH ST	
The security of our customers' accounts is a top priority. Some PNC customers have reported a recent scam by fraudsters sending text messages that appear to be official PNC communications. This is an attempt to steal your personal and financial information. Be wary of unexpected text messages, even those that appear to come from PNC, asking you to follow links and/or provide personal information. While PNC may occasionally ask you to reply to a text message, we will never ask you to click a link from a text.		Cleveland , OH 44114 [216] 222-9736 glen.danaheylgpnc.com	
<i>If you suspect you've received a fraudulent text message that appears to be from PNC, take a screen shot of the text message on your mobile phone and forward it to PNC Abuse (abuseGpnc.com). If you believe you may have responded to a fraudulent text, email or phone call and disclosed personal information, immediately change your PNC password, then contact your PNC Team.</i> FUND ENDOWMENT FUND ENDOWMENT FUND	PNC BANK NA AS AGENT UNDER AGREEMENT DATED 09/18/1997 FOR THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND CONS		

708

•

.

02 092 2019 607

PNC INSTITUTIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 2 of 81

NOTICE OF LIMITATION OF LIABILITY - Trust Accounts

An action for breach of trust based on matters disclosed in a trust accounting or other written reports of the trustee such as this statement - may be subject to a satute of limitations under the laws of the state governing the trust, which limits your right to sue, measured from the date the trust accounting, statement, or written report is sent, delivered, given, furnished or received, as listed in the following chart. If you have questions regarding your rights, please contact your attorney. AL: 2 years from date sentKY: 1 year from date sentSC: 1 year from date sentAZ: 1 year from date sentMI: 1 year from date sentTN: 1 year from date sentAZ: 1 year from date sentMI: 3 years from date sentMI: 1 year from date sentDC: 1 year from date sentMN: 3 years from date sentMI: 1 year from date sentDC: 2 years from date sentMO: 1 year from date sentMI: 1 year from date sentDE: 2 years from date sentMO: 1 year from date sentMI: 1 year from date sentFL: 6 months from receiptNJ: 6 months from date sentMI: 1 year from date sentLI. 3 years from date furnishedPA: 30 months from date sent

See pnc.com for the latest updates about our investing strategies.

About your account

Protection Act ("Act"). Investment management and related products and services provided to a Member FDIC, and investment management activities conducted by PNC Capital Advisors, LLC, a registered investment adviser ("PNC Capital Advisors"). PNC Bank uses the marketing name trustee, and other related services. Standalone custody, escrow, and directed trustee services; terms are defined in the Act) will be provided by PNC Capital Advisors. "Yested Interest," "PNC Institutional Asset Management," "PNC Retirement Solutions," and "PNC Institutional Advisory "municipal entity" or "obligated person" regarding "proceeds of municipal securities" (as such investment activities conducted by PNC Bank, National Association ("PNC Bank"), which is a FDIC-insured banking products and services; and lending of funds are also provided through services in any jurisdiction in which it is not authorized to conduct business. PNC Bank is not PNC Bank. PNC does not provide legal, tax, or accounting advice unless, with respect to tax The PNC Financial Services Group, Inc. ["PNC"] uses the marketing name PNC Institutional advice, PNC Bank has entered into a written tax services agreement. PNC does not provide registered as a municipal advisor under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer PNC Institutional Advisory Solutions® to provide discretionary investment management, Asset Management® for the various discretionary and non-discretionary institutional Solutions" are registered service marks of The PNC Financial Services Group, Inc.

The securities in this account, including shares of mutual funds, are not bank deposits. PNC Bank and other banks do not guarantee these securities, the FDIC does not insure them nor does any government agency or government-sponsored agency of the federal government or any state. Securities involve investment risks, including the possible loss of the amount invested.

This statement contains information obtained from sources believed to be reliable. These sources may include other service providers that may also be under contractual obligation to you.

Please contact your PNC Institutional Asset Management investment professional; via phone or in writing if there have been any changes in your investment objectives, financial situation, risk tolerance, or specific investment restrictions on the management of your account.

Investments: Not FDIC Insured. No Bank Guarantee. May Lose Value. Insurance: Not FDIC Insured. No Bank Guarantee. May Lose Value.

Insurance: Not FDIC Insured. No Bank or Federal Government Guarantee. Not a Deposit. May Lose Value.

This statement includes an accounting of asset holdings and transactional activity as well as additional informational schedules. It is not intended to be used for tax reporting purposes or to replace or supplement any tax information provided to you for that purpose.

f

PNC INSTITUTIONAL	ASSET MANAGEMENT

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 3 of 81

Page

Table of contents

Summary	5	
Portfolio value	5	
Portfolio value by asset class	Q	
Change in account value	6	
Gain/loss summary	6	
Accrued income summary	ç	
Investment income summary	6	
Transaction summary - measured by cash balance	7	
Transaction summary - measured by tax cost	7	
Analysis		
Asset allocation	, ο α	
Equity sectors	o a	
Bond rating	0 0	
Maturity schedule	· 6	
Detail	10	

7	STITUTIONAL SET MANAGEMENT	
Ē	INSI	
R		

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019 CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT

Page 4 of 81

Table of contents (continued)

	Page	
Portfolio detail	10	
Transaction detail	34	
Additions	34	
Investment income	34	
Sales and maturities	54	
Other receipts	63	
Disbursements	64	
Account to account transfers	64	
Purchases	45	
Fees and charges	2 22	
Other disbursements	73	
Account to account transfers	73	
Non-cash transactions	74	
Realized gain/loss detail	74	

PNC	INSTITUTIONAL	ASSET MANAGEMENT	-
ⓓ			

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 5 of 81

Summary

Portfolio value

Portfolio value by asset class

Cash and cash equivalents	Value Mar. 29 \$129,926.35	\$952,284.58	- \$822,358.23	1ax cost \$129,926.35
Principal	Value Mar. 29	Value Jan. 1	Change in value	Tax cost*
Cash and cash equivalents	\$531,136.26	\$577,835.29	- \$46,699.03	\$531 136 26
Fixed income	5,371,745.46	5,263,516.21	108,229.25	5.424.130.79
Equities	16,061,943.77	14,231,324.68	1,830,619.09	11.446.630.94
Alternative investments	1,496,227.03	1,435,659.79	60,567.24	1.649.689.00

* We use tax cost to calculate the cost of your portfolio. When this information is not available for all assets, your portfolio's tax cost may be understated. To determine if we have tax cost information for all your assets, call Leah Fisher your Account Advisor.

22,460,620.55 \$1,130,358.32

\$23,590,978:87



INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 CONS January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019 CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT

<u></u> 6 of Page

Summary

Change in account value

	\$110,733,54	- \$22,391,77 - 910,750.00	1,951,964.99 - 10,656.50	\$23,620,710,93
This period \$22,501,009.11	\$110,733.54 801.56	- \$22,391.77 - 910,750.00		\$23,020,710,93
Beginning account value	Additions Investment income Other receipts Disbursements	Fees and charges Other disbursements	Change in value of investments Net accrued income	Enging account value

Gain/loss summary

<u>Net unrealized gain/loss*</u> Sinre sconicition	- \$52,385,33	4,615,312.83	- 153 461 97	575 410 757 413
<u>Net realized gain/loss</u> This period From Jan. 1. 2019	ome	Equities 28,818.26 28,818.26	Alternative inv	Totat \$28,092.74 \$28,092.74

- 153,461.97 \$4,409,465.53 * All unrealized gain/loss information is based on tax cost. When this information is not available for all assets, your portfolio's tax cost may be understated. To determine if we have tax cost information for all your assets, call Leah Fisher your Account Advisor.

Accrued income summary

	\$29,732.06	40,388.56	
***************************************	Accrued income on March 29 \$29,732.06	Accrued income on January 01	Net accrued income - \$10,656,50

Investment income summary

Accrued income this period \$1,224.46 23.325.64 5,181.96 -
Estimated annual income \$14,726.04 189,606.33 271,728.81 10,207.46 \$486,268.64
From Jan. 1, 2019 \$3,806.76 \$3,806.76 53,291.16 7,433.61 \$110,733.54
This period \$3,806,76 46,202,01 53,291,16 7,433,61 \$110,733:54
Income-cash and cash equivalents Interest-fixed income Dividends-equities Income-alternative investments Totat

ed by tax cost From Jan. 1, 2019 \$19,975,027.27 \$1,135,785.86 - \$1,929,299.79 - \$1,929,299.79	
<i>птагу – теаѕиг</i> \$19,975,027.27 \$1,135,785.86 - \$1,929,299,79 \$19,181,51334	
Transaction sur Beginning tax cost Additions Purchases Purchases Disbursements Sales Change in cash Ending tax cost	
From Jan. 1, 2019 \$0.00 \$0.00 - \$1,074,268.51 - 50.00	
	<i>.</i>
Peasured by car speriod From Jan. 1, 2 \$0.00 \$0 875.58 883,875 733.54 \$110,733 733.54 \$110,733 737.55 \$100,700 \$10,700 700,000 - 910,700 \$100,700 50,000 \$10,7	
<i>n summary - m</i> Income \$110 urrities \$33 come \$110 urrities 883 enents - 910 ges - 22 ges - 22	
Transaction Beginning cash Additions Investment inc Sales and mat Other receipts Disbursements Purchases Fees and char Other disburse Ending cash pat Change in cash	
	Insumary - measured by cash balance Transaction summary - measured L Income Principal Transaction summary - measured L Income Findpal Findpal Findpal Income \$10,733.54 \$110,733.54 \$110,733.54 \$110,733.54 \$110,733.56 $$10,733.54$ \$110,733.56 $$10,733.56$ $$10,733.56$ $$10,733.56$ $$10,733.56$ $$110,733.56$ $$10,733.56$ $$110,733.56$ $$10,733.56$ $$110,733.56$ $$$

.

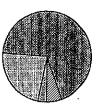
PNC INSTITUTIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 8 of 81

Analysis

Asset allocation



Mar. 29, 2019	2.80 %	2.80 %	22.77 %	3.62 %	7.52 %	1.65 %	9.66 %	0.26 %	0.06 %	68.09 %	16.34 %	37.05 %	14.70 %	6.34 %	9.34 %
*****	Cash and cash equivalents	Mutual funds	Fixed income	Corporate	US treasury	Agency	Mutual funds	Mortgages	Other	Equities	Stock	Etf's	Mutual funds	Alternative investments	Mutual funds
200															

5
5
Sec
Ys.
Ę.
Εđ

% of total portfolio	1.72 %	1.98 %	1.08 %	0.75 %	2.41 %	0.51%	3.25 %	0.29 %	0.66 %	2.14 %	1.54 %	16.33 %
% of equities	10.52 %	12.12 %	6.61%	4.60 %	14.77 %	3.13 %	19.90 %	1.77 %	4.05 %	13.13 %	9.40 %	100.00 %
Market value	\$405,748.35	467, 103.63	254,899.00	177,357.40		120,499.70		68,241.00	156,142.80	506,006,00	362,570.02	\$3,855,337.65
	Industrials	Consumer discretionary	Consumer staples	Energy	Financial	Materials	Information technology	Real estate	Utilities	Health care	Telecommunication services	Total

EMENT 5 Page		Municipat Other [-] 14,888.25 [0.98 %] [-] 61,333.80 [5.50 %] [-] [-] [-] [-]
CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019	% of total portfolio 8.20 % 0.11 % 0.25 % 0.39 %	
CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT - INVESTMENT MANAGEN Account number 21-75-5 January 1, 2019 - March 2	^{% ef bands} 62.54 % 0.81 % 1.94 % 31.78 %	uls treasury 5% US treasury 5% 39,938,30 (4,95%) 7% 1,145,442,30 (75,05%) 7% 755,377,17 (67,74%) 1-1 75,405,37 (100,00%) 1-1 75,405,37 (100,00%)
	\$1,934,687,50 25,107,95 59,849,10 90,809,65 983,040.92	Carpo \$190,221,10 [95,0 365,876,85 [23,97 298,388,65 [26,72
	8- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1-	sturing in) % of bonds 6.49 % 49.34 % 36.05 % 2.44 %
at Gement i/s	Moody's Aa1 Moody's Aa1 Moody's Aa2 Other	Market value [% of bonds maturing in] Less than 1 year Less than 1 year 1 - 5 years 6 - 10 years 11 - 15 years 16 or more years
Analysis Bond analysis Bond rating	Maturity schedule	

10 of 81		Accrued income \$146.75	33.86	10.03	\$190.64	\$190.64
Page		Estimated annual income \$2,447.85	446.43		\$2,894.28	\$2,894.28
CONS T STATEMENT 4453885 2019		Current yield 2.23 %	2.23 %		2.23 %	2.23 %
ENDMT ANAGEMEN1 r 21-75-501-4 - March 29, 2		Unrealized gain/toss				
CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019			20,040,48 1.00		\$129,926.35	\$129,926.35
A A A		% of total portfolio 0.47 %	0.09 %	0.01%	0.55 %	0.55 %
		Current market value Current Price per unit \$109,885.87 \$1.0000	20,040,48	1.0000	\$129,926.35	\$129,926.35
		Market value last period Quantity \$952.284.58 109,885.870	20,040.480			
ENT	<i>1e</i> Livalents ey market	Marke		Markat	ents	
PNC INSTITUTIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT Detail	<i>Portfolio - income</i> Cash and cash equivalents Mutual funds - money market	Description PNC TREASURY MONEY MARKET FUND #431 PDIXX 21-75-073-4453885 PNC TREASURY	MONEY MARKET FUND #431 PDIXX PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS PNC TREASURY	MUNEY MARKET FUND #431 PDIXX PCA LCC ADVANTAGE Total mutual funds - money markat	Total cash and cash equivalents	
PNC INSET ASSET Detail	Port) Cash Mutua	Description PNC TREASURY PNC TREASURY MONEY MARKET FUND #431 PDK 21-75-073-44538 PNC TREASURY	MONEY MARKET FUND #431 PDIXX PNC CAPITAL ADV PNC TREASURY	MUNEY MARKET FUND #431 PDIXX PCA LCC ADVANTA Total mutual func	Total cash	

INSTITUTIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT ð

INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 CONS January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019 CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT

Page 11 of 81

Portfolio - principal

Detail

Cash and cash equivalents

		•			
	Accrued income \$978.71	23.70	31.41	\$1,033.82	
	Estimated annual income \$11,597.03	155.09	79.64	\$11,831.76	
	Current yield 2.23 %	2.23 %	2.23 %	2.23 %	2000
	Unrealized gain/loss				
		6,962.27 1.00	3,575.07	\$531,136.26	\$531,136.26
	% of total 	0.03 %	0.02 %	2.25 %	2.25 %
Current	market value Current price per unit \$520,598,92 \$1.0000	6,962.27 1.0000	3,575,07	\$531,136.26	\$531,136.26
	Market value last period Quantiy \$406,979.36 520,598.920	149,090.22 6,962.270	21,765.71 3,575.070		
Mutual funds - money market	. 88	PNC TREASURY MONEY MARKET FUND #431 PDIXX PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	PNC TREASURY MONEY MARKET FUND #431 PDIXX PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	Total mutual funds - money market	l otal cash and cash equivalents
			- •		

\$1,033.82

\$11,831.76

2.23 %

\$531,136.26

		719						
	81			Accrued income \$271.33	47 11	98.67	65.00	453.12
	12 of							~
occeve PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019 Page				annual income \$660.00	1,050.00	240.00	450.00	906.25
			Literant	3.26 %	5.18%	2.43 %	2.96 %	3.59 %
				Unreelized gain/loss \$503.40	- 528,50	831.60	211.05	- 1,281.00
			Total tax cost	. Avg. tax cost per unit \$19,754.80 \$98.77	20,998,70 104,99	9,071.90 90.72	14,993.40 99.96	26,572,00 106,29
			% of total	0.09 %	0.09 %	0.05 %	0.07 %	0.11 %
			Current market value Current Drice nar unit	\$20,258,20 \$101,2910	20,470.20 102.3510	97.0350 97.0350	15,204.45 101.3630	25,291.00 101.1640
			Market value last period	\$19,422.00	20,508,60 20,000	9,669.30 10,000	14,813,55	25,143.50 25,000
INSTITUTIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT	Detail	Fixed income Corporate bonds	Description (Cusip) AMERICAN EXPERSION	SER MTN CALL 04/03/2027 03.300% DUE 05/03/2027 10258106_A2 10258106L91 PNC CAPTTAL ADVISORS AMERIPRISE FINANCIAL MAC	SR UNSEC 05.300% DUE 03/15/2020 Ratino: A3 (03076CAE4) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS APPI E INC	UNSC 02.400% DUE 05/03/2023 RATING: AA1 (037833AK6) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS APPL FINC	CALL 12/09/2023 UNSC 03.000% DUE 02/09/2024 RATING: AA1 (037833C63) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	SR UNSECT CUMMUNITIES IN SR UNSECT CALL 07/01/20 @100 03.625% DUE 10/01/2020 (05348EASB) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS

۰.

d5 Current % Market value last period Current % Market value last period Quantity current Market value last period Quantity current Market value last period Quantity crurent Market value Quantity crurent Quantity Quantity crurent <	INSTITUTIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT			/ - - 4	OLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4,453006	s ENDMT (1ANAGEMENT 'r 21-75-501-7/	CONS T STATEME	INT	
15 Current Market relue last, period 20,000 Current market relue and antice partice and antice partice antice partice antice partice antice partice antice	Detail				anuary 1, 2019	- March 29, 20	119	Page	13 of
Market value last period Oureant Levent % 19 20,365,00 0.005,40,00 0.005,40,00 24,751,00 Oureant Estimated 13 20,365,00 20,365,00 0.005,40,00 24,751,00 Urrent Estimated 20 20,365,00 100,3230 0.005,40 Age tax cost per unit Urrented gain/loss Vinted annal income 22 23,500 103,350 0.11% 24,791,00 Urrented gain/loss Vinted annal income 23 23,000 103,350 0.11% 24,941,50 979,75 3.62% 937,50 23 23,000 103,750 0.11% 25,000 193,000 11,370,00 23 23,000 103,750 0.11% 25,000 23,97% 937,50 937,50 23 23,000 23,97% 0.11% 25,000 937,50 937,50 23 23,000 23,000 10,1710 26,0% 937,50 937,50 23 23,000 10,11% <	Fixed income Corporate bonds								
223 25,210,25 25,41,25 0.11% 24,961,50 979,75 3,62% 927,50 23,750 23,750 23,750 979,75 3,62% 927,50 23,750 25,007,00 103,750 0.11% 25,000,00 17,50 3,37% 84,150 25,007,00 10,070 0.11% 25,000,00 17,750 3,37% 84,150 24,150 0.05% 10,000 17,710 3,46% 34,90 1 10,000 110,1711 0.05% 97,125 0.005% 97,125 0.000 117,10 3,46% 34,000 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.0230 3,33% 34,000 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 110,000 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.0230 3,33% 34,000 117,10 0.05% 10,000 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.05% 97,13 0.000 00 117,10 0.000 00 117,10 0.000 00 00 00 00 000 00 00 00 000 00		Market value last period 	Current market value Current price per unit 20,064.60 100.3230	:	Total tax cost tax cost per unit 24, 791.00 123.96	Unrealized		Estimated annuel income 1,370.00	Accru 574
RP 23,902.25 25,007.50 0.11% 25,000.00 17.50 3.37% 841.50 25,000 25,000 100.0700 0.11% 25,000.00 17.50 3.37% 841.50 10,000 10,117.10 0.05% 10,000.00 1117.10 3.46% 349.90 1 10,000 10,11710 0.05% 10,000.00 1117.10 3.46% 349.90 1 LLON 9,912.50 3.33% 302.30 3.33% 340.00 1	POST CURPORATION SEC MTN CALL 11/06/2023 03.750% DUE 12/06/2023 RATING: A2 [05531FBF9] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	25,210.25 25,000	25,941.25 103.7650	0.11%	24,961.50	979.75	3.62 %	937.50	299.4
10,001.50 10,117.10 0.05 % 10,000.00 117.10 3.46 % 349.90 10.100 101.1710 0.05 % 100.00 107.00 3.46 % 349.90 LLON 9,948.20 10,214.80 0.05 % 9,912.50 3.02.30 3.33 % 340.00 00 UNSC 9,000 102.1480 0.05 % 99.13 302.30 3.33 % 340.00	STUNCT AMERICA CORP STUNCT AMERICA CORP VAR® DUE 01/23/25 G 100 VAR® DUE 01/23/2026 RATING: A2 (060516626) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS BANK AMER CONST	23,902.25 25,000	25,017.50 100.0700	0.11%	25,000.00	17.50	3.37 %	841.50	158.91
00 UNSC 9,948.20 10,214.80 0.05 % 9,712.50 302.30 3.33 % 340.00 102.1480 9,97.13 99.13 302.30 3.33 % 340.00	VAR% DUE 05/17/2022 RATING: A2 [060516HH5] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON	10,000 10,000	10,117,10 101,1710	0.05 %	10,000.00 100.00	117, 10	3.46 %	349.90	130.24
	CALL 04/15/2024 @ 100.000 UNSC 03.400% DUE 05/15/2024 RATING: A1 (06406HCV9) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	9,948.20 10,000	10,214,80 102,1480	0.05 %	9,912,50 99,13	302.30	3.33 %	340.00	128.44

L

.

720

02 092 2nto en-

INSTITUTIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT			~	CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885	ENDMT C ANAGEMENT: r 21-75-501-44	CONS T STATEMEN	H	
Detail			,	January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019	- March 29, 20	19	Page	14 of 81
Fixed income Corporate bonds								
Description (Cusip.) BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA SEDOL NOVA SCOTIA SEDOL NISIN USO64159KT26 02.500% DUE 01/08/2021 RATING: AA2 (064159KT2) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	Market value last period Quantity 9.874.30 10,000	market value Current Price per unit 9,967.80 99.6780	% of total Portfolio 0.05 %	Avg. tax cost Avg. tax cost per unit 9,815.50 98.16	Unrealized gain/loss 152.30	Current yield 2.51 %	Estimated annual income .250.00	Accrued income 57.64
BP CAP MARKETS AMERICA SER * COGT 03.245% DUE 05/06/2022 100730191 PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	29,739,90 30,000	30,461,10 101.5370	0.13 %	29,540,20 98,47	920.90	3.20 %	973.50	392.10
CALL 08/15/2025 COGT 03.950% DUE 10/15/2025 RATIO: A3 [20030NCS8] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS CONSOI IDATED FINISORS	15,177.60 15,000	15,687.30 104.5820	0.07 %	14,965.20 99.77	722.10	3.78 %	592,50	289.67
SER D CALL 09/01/2028 04.000% DUE 12/01/2028 RATINO: A3 (209111F57) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS JOHN DEERE CAPITAL ADVISORS	15,372,45 15,000	15,984,90	0.07 %	14,989,90 99.93	60.996.00	3.76 %	600.00	201.67
SER MTN UNSC 03.200% DUE 01/10/2022 RATING: A2 [24422EUQ0] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	5,000	5,083.35	0.03 %	4,995.20 99.90	88.15	3.15 %	160.00	36.00

721

I

INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019 CONS CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT

Page 15 of 81

.

Detail

υ	
E	
0	
U U	
~	
D,	
e	
\sim	
17	
<u> </u>	

;	ds
9 U	0U
5 5	ter
Ĕ	Irai
ed	<u>d</u>
ž	ပိ

Accrued income 79.17	120.33	498.67	335.42	583,34
Estimated annual income 375.00	570.00	1,020.00	862.50	1,810.35
Current yield 3.70 %	3.64 %	4.90 %	2.86 %	3.88 %
Unrealized gain/loss - 758.60	627.75	- 78.20	171.15	1, 674.00
Avg. tax cost per unit Ur 10,900,90 109.01	15,031.80	20,930.60 104.65	30,018.75 100.06	45,026,10 100,06
of total portfolio 0.05 %	0.07 %	0.09 %	0.13 %	0.20 %
Current market value Current price per unit 10, 142.30 101, 4230	15,659,55 104.3970	20,852,40 104.2620	30, 189, 90 100, 6330	46,700.10 103.7780
Market value last period Quantity 10,131,80 10,000	15, 149, 85 15, 000	20,682,20 20,000	29,267,40 30,000	45,358,20 45,000
	DUKE ENERGY FLORIDA LLC CALL 04/15/2028 MORT 03.800% DUE 07/15/2028 RATING: A1 124444AET PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	HADDE PLC SR UNSEC ISIN US4042804K0 SED0L B416088 05.100% DUE 04/05/2021 RATING: A2 (4042804K5) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	MILEL CURP CALL 03/11/2024 UNSC 02.875% DUE 05/11/2024 RATING: A1 (458140BD1) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	SR UNSEC SR UNSEC VAR% DUE 12/05/2024 RATING: A2 [4647PAY2] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS

۰

722

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 16 of 81

. •

Detail

Fixed income

Accrued	income 40.83	182.08	59.90	45.33	29.12
Estimated	annual income 490.00	712.50	980.16	680.00	655.20
Current	yield 2.51 %	2.38 %	3.27 %	3,32 %	4.10%
	Jirrealized gain/loss - 421.40	189.30	184,80	630,40	- 185.55
Total tax cost		29,850.30 99.50	29,844,90 99.48	19,887.60 99.44	16, 198, 95 107,99
	% 60'0	0.13 %	0.13 %	0.09 %	0.07 %
Current market value Current Drice ber unit	19,550.40 97.7520	30,039,60 100,1320	30,029,70 100.0990	20,518,00 102,5900	16,013.40 106.7560
Market value last period Quantity	18,784,40 20,000	29,693,40 30,000	29,968.50 30,000	20,000	15,442.95 15,000
Corporate bonds Description [Cusip]	JUHNSON & JOHNSON CALL 12/01/2025 G 100.000 UNSC 02.450% DUE 03/01/2026 RATING: AAA (478160BY9) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	NLW SEDOL ISIN US500769HR85 02.375% DUE 12/29/2022 RATING: AAA (500769HR8) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	UNSC VAR % DUE 09/10/2019 RATING: BAA1 [548641DB0] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	CALL 12/07/2020 CALL 12/07/2020 03.400% DUE 03/07/2029 RATING: A1 (58939/AX3) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS METI HEE INC	SER D UNSC 04.369% DUE 09/15/2023 RATING: A3 (59156RBB3) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 17 of 81

Detail

Fixed income

Accrued	141.33	157.58	167.83	210.19	29.17
Estimated	795.00	930.00	795.00	1,282.50	187.50
Current	2.66 %	6.14 %	2.74 %	2.85 %	1.89 %
-		- 3,518.40	- 866.40	155.52	- 14.30
Total tax cost	100.95 100.95	18,672.75 124.49	29,887,20 99.62	44,910.63	9,950.00 99.50
of total	0.13 %	0.07 %	0.13 %	0.20 %	0.05 %
Current market value Current	29,966.40 29,9880 99.8880	15,154.35 101.0290	29,020,80 96.7360	45,066,15 100.1470	9,935,70 99.3570
Market value last period Durantity	29,774,70 30,000	15,258,90 15,000	27,802.80 30,000	45,023,85 45,000	9,895.80 10,000
Corporate bonds Description (Cusip.)	MORGAN STANLEY UNSC 02.650% DUE 01/27/2020 RATING: A3 (617477DW2) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	NEXEN INC ISIN US65334HAK86 06.200% DUE 07/30/2019 RATING: A1 [65334HAK8] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	ORACLE CORP CALL 04/15/2026 (a 100.000 UNSC 02.580% DUE 07/15/2026 RATING: A1 (68389XBM6) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	PROCTER & GAMBLE CO/THE UNSC VAR% DUE 11/01/2019 RATING: AA3 [742718EH8] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA SEDOL ISIN US780082AA14 01.875% DUE 02/05/2020 RATING: AAA (780082AA1) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS

724

,

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 18 of 81

Detail

Accrued income 255.93	90.44	247.92	216.67	206.25
Estimated annual income 606.14	185.00	637.50	520.00	618.75
Current yield 3.03 %	3.59 %	2.14 %	2.71%	3.99 %
Unrealized gain/loss	176.20	- 89.10	545,80	272.25
Avg. tax cost Avg. tax cost per unit Unrealized gain/loss 20,000.20 100.00	4,989.60	29,936.40	18,661.40 93.31	15,243.60 101.62
of total portfolio 0.09 %	0.03 %	0.13 %	0.09 %	0.07 %
Current market value Current price per unit 20,034,00 100.1700	5, 165, 80 103, 3160	29,4910 99,4910	19,207,20 96,0360	103,4390
Market value last period Quantity 20,000	10,040.10 5,000	29,719.50 30,000	18,632,60 20,000	15,355.05 15,000
Fixed income Corporate bonds Description (Cusip.) ROYAL BANK OF CANADA SER GMTN UNSC VAR% DUE 07/29/2019 RATING: AA2 (78012KL3) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA SEDOL ISIN US78013XW204 03.700% DUE 10/05/2023 RATING: A2 (78013XW20) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	SHELL INTERNATIONAL FIN SEDOL ISIN US8225828661 02.125% DUE 05/11/2020 RATING: AA2 [822582866] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	SIERRA PACIFIC POWER CO CALL 02/01/2026 MORT 02.600% DUC 05/01/2026 RATING: A2 (826418BM6) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	SIMON PROPERTY GROUP SR UNSEC CALL 9/1/21 @ 100 04.125% DUE 12/01/2021 RATING: AZ (828007c00) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS

|--|

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 19 of 81

Detail

Accrued	income 188.67	177.85	21.08	
Estimated	annual income 416.70	325,00	00.069	
Current	yield 2.80 %	3.16 %	3.35 %	
	Unrealized gain/loss 42.45	196.10	656.60	
Total tax cost	uo Avg. tax cost per unit Unrealized gain/loss % 14,890.05 99.27	10, 117. 20 101. 17	19,960.80	
of total	0.07 %	0.05 %	% 60.0	
Current market value Current	Price per unic 14,932.50 99.5500	10,303.30 103.0330	20,617,40 103,0870	
Market value last period	14,556.30 15,000	10,000	20,033.40 20,000	20.071.70
	SUI FINL GRP 8 ISIN US9656 0/18/2022 DVISORS	5M CUMPANY SER MTN CALL 01/14/2024 03.250% DUE 02/14/2024 RATING: A1 (88579YBB6) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	EUTOTIA MULUC CREDIT CORP SER GMTN UNSC 03.450% DUE 09/20/2023 RATING: AA3 (89236TFN0) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	UNIONBANCAL CORP

300.42	134.39
PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS DINIONBANCAL CORP SR UNSEC 33.500% DUE 06/18/2022 33.500% DUE 06/18/2022 33.500% DUE 06/18/2022 33.500% DUE 06/18/2022 30.614.40 102.05 30.614.40 102.05 30.614.40 102.05 30.614.40 102.05 30.614.40 102.05	10,223.40 0.05 % 10,120.65 102.75 4.02 % 410.00 134.39
3.45 %	4.02 %
- 151.20	102.75
30,614,40 102.05	10,120,65 101.21
0.13 %	0.05 %
30,463,20 101.5440	10,223,40
30,071,70 30,000	9,765.30 10,000
PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS UNIONBANCAL CORP SR UNSEC 03.500% DUE 06/18/2022 RATING: A2 RATING: A2	PVC CAPITAL ADVISORS WELLS FARGO & COMPANY WELLS FARGO & COMPANY SER MTN SUB 04.100% DUE 06/03/2026 RATING: A3 194974BFY1] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS
PNC CAPITAL PNC CAPITAL UNIONBANCA SR UNSEC 03.500% DUE (RATING: A2 (2000004201)	PNC CAPITAL A WELLS FARGO SER MTN SUB 04, 100% DUE 06 RATING: A3 [94974BFY1] PNC CAPITAL A1 PNC CAPITAL A1

726

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21–75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 20 of 81

Detail

		Estimated	3.28 % 60.00 40.33	2.66 % 397.50 72.87	3.00 % 450.00 20.00	3.37 % \$28,843.45 \$7,857.17			yretu annual income income
		Unrealized gain/loss	130.65	- 5.85	14.40	- \$1,306.53		Unrealized gain/toss	
			20,026.15 100.13	14,989.65	15,016.05 100.11	\$856,293.33		Total tax cost Avg. tax cost per unit L	
	» %	portfolio	0.09 %	0.07 %	0.07 %	3.62 %	8	of total portfolio	
	Current market value	price per unit	20,156.80 100.7840	14,983.80 99.8920	15,030,45 100.2030	\$854,986.80	Current market value	Current price per unit	
	Market value last neriord	Quantity	19,346.80 20,000	14,848.50 15,000	14,947.05 15,000			Market value last period Quantity	
Fixed income Corporate honds		Description (Cusip)	WELLS FAKEU & CUMPANY SER MTN UNSC 03.300% DUE 09/09/2024 RATING: A2 [94974BGA2] DNC CADRA ADMICANC	WESTPAC BANKING CORP WESTPAC BANKING CORP SEDOL ISIN US961214DU48 02.650% DUE 01/25/2021 RATING: AA3 [961214DU4] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	XILINX INC UNSC 03.000% DUE 03/15/2021 RATING: A3 (983919AH4) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	Total corporate bonds	Treasury bonds	Description (Cusip) ISA TEEACLIEV MOTES	

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

.

Page 21 of 81

1

Detail

Treasury bonds		Current market value	8					
rintion (Puein)	Market value last period	Current	of total	Total tax cost		Current	Estimated	Accrued
UEA TEFASI INVITES	Quantity	price per unit	portfolio		realized gain/loss	yield	annual income	income
0.275% DUE 08/15/2024 02.275% DUE 08/15/2024 19128280561 PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	287, 337, 80 290, 000	291,461.60 100.5040	1.24 %	290,514.80 100.18	946.80	2.37%	6,887.50	880.07
USA TREASURY NOTES 02.125% DUE 09/30/2021 RATING: AAA [912828F21] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	163,434,15 165,000	164,458.80 99.6720	0.70 %	161,336.53 97.78	3,122.27	2.14 %	3,506.25	1,762.86
USA TREASURY NOTE 01.625% DUE 12/31/2019 RATING: AAA [912828695] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	64, 322, 60 10,000	99,3830 05,3830 05,3830	0.05 %	9,866.40 98.66	71.90	1.64 %	162.50	41.08
USA TREASURY NOTES 02.250% DUE 11/15/2025 RATING: AAA (912828M56) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	39,117,20 40,000	39,818.80 99.5470	0.17%	39,258,40 98.15	560.40	2.27 %	900.00	340.00
USA TREASURY NOTES 01.625% DUE 05/15/2026 RATING: AAA [912828R36] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	70,037,25 25,000	23,846.75 95.3870	0.11%	22,834,76 91.34	1,011.99	1.71 %	406.25	153.47
USA TREASURY NOTES 01.625% DUE 08/15/2022 RATING: AAA 9128281.9) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	285,207 00 285,000	279,365.55 98.0230	1.19 %	278,126,16 97.59	1,239.39	1.66%	4,631.25	591.77
USA TREASURY NOTES 02.500% DUE 08/15/2023 RATING: AAA [912828V56] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	114,964.35 135,000	136,444.50 101.0700	0.58 %	133,190.04 98.66	3,254.46	2.48 %	3,375,00	431.25

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 22 of 81

Detail

Treasury bonds		Current market value	*					
Market Description (Cusip)	Market value last period Quantity	Current Drice per unit	of total Dortfolio	_	-	Current	Estimated	Accrued
USA TREASURY NOTE	68,753.30	193,026.60	0.82 %	190 280 27	Unreauzed gain/loss	yield	annual income	income
RATIX/5% DUE U//3//ZUZZ RATIX/5% DAA (912928V72) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	195,000	98.9880		97.63	22.00	6 4 04 1	3,656.25	619.53
USA TREASURY NOTES 01.750% DUE 10/31/2020 RATING: AAA (912828WC0) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	192,334,35 195,000	193,172,85 99.0630	0.82 %	194,513.47 99.75	- 1,340.62	1.77 %	3,412.50	1,431.35
USA TREASURY NOTES		107 DOF 10						
02.500% DUE 05/15/2024 RATING: AAA (912828WJ5) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	105,000	101,1480	0.46 %	105,498.82 100.48	706,58	2.48 %	2,625.00	993.44
USA TREASURY NOTES	107,696.60	100, 102.00	0.43 %	95 142 70	06 060 7	/0 00 0		
RATING: AAA (912828388) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	100,000	100.1020		95.16		9, oc.7	00.676,2	897.22
USA TREASURY NOTES	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	45,958.27	0.20 %	KK 575 42	1 101 15			
INEASURY INFLATION PROTECT SECS 00.3756, DUE 07/15/2027 RATING: NA (9128282L3) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	45,000			98.95	1,432.03	U.38 %	173.16	36.35
USA TREASURY NOTES 02.875% DUE 05/15/2028 RATING: AAA [9128284N7] PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS	10,000	10,387.10 103.8710	0.05 %	10,418.75 104.19	- 31.65	2.77 %	287,50	107.91
Total trassing honde								
ילופר נו בפסתו ל הסוותס		\$1,773,160.52	7.52 %	\$1,755,503.28	\$17,657.24	2.03 %	\$35,998.16	\$8,596.30

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 23 of 81

.

Detail

Mortation in the factor	Current market value	8					
Quantity	current price per unit	of total portfolio	Avg. tax cost per unit	Unrealized gain/loss	Current yield	Estimated annual income	Accrued income
75,000	\$71,737.50 \$95.6500	0.31 %	\$70,862.85 \$94.48	\$874.65	1.97 %	\$1,406.25	\$27.34
19,450.81 18,523.040	19,211,73 103,7180	0.09 %	19,839,87	- 628.14	3.86 %	740.92	63.80
10,752.05 9,998.261	10,227,92 102.2970	0.05 %	10,649,61 106.52	- 421.69	3.43 %	349.94	30.13
45,603.27 44,124.325	44, 618.08 101.1190	0.19 %	45,587,66 103.32	- 969.58	2.97 %	1,323.73	113.99
36,049.90 34,698.990	35,087,62 101,1200	0.15 %	35,848.39	- 760.77	2.97 %	1,040.97	89.64
40,933.77 40,638.678	40,440.77 99.5130	0.18 %	41,578,45 102.31	- 1,137.68	2.52 %	1,015.97	87,49

.

730

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 24 of 81

•

Detail

Agency bonds	Current market value	k					
Market value last period Description (Cusip) FEDFRAL NATI MTG ACGN	Current Price per unit	of total portfolio	Total tax cost Avg. tax cost per unit	Unrealized gain/loss	Current vield	Estimated annual income	Accrued
	55,631,83 99.9450	0.24 %	54,514,40 1,117,43 97,94	1,117.43	2.51%	1,391.56	119.83
FEDERAL NATL MTG ASSN POOL #AB2077 04.000% DUE 01/01/2041	56,193.64 104.3840	0.24 %	53,148.04 98.73	3,045,60	3.84 %	2, 153.34	185.43
RATING: N/A (31416XJX9) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS							
FEUERAL NATL MTG ASSN POOL MA2803 02.500% DUE 11/01/2031 56,250.600	55,976.66 99.5130	0.24 %	56,560.41 100.55	- 583.75	2.52 %	1,406.27	121.10
RATING: N/A (31418CDH4) PNC CAPITAL ADVISORS							
Total agency bonds	\$389,125.75	1.65 %	\$388,589.68	\$536.07	2.78 %	\$10,828.95	\$838.75
Mutual funds - fixed income	Current market value	%					
Description (Symbol) Market value last period Description (Symbol) Quantity DODGE & COX INCOME FIND (DODIV)	Current price per unit	of total portfolio	Total tax cost Avg. tax cost per unit Unrealized gain/loss	Unrealized gain/loss	Current yield	Estimated annual income	Accrued income

DODGE & COX INCOME FUND [DODIX] \$239,841.11 \$246,714.39 1.05 % \$244,363.00 \$2,351.39 3.03 % \$7/47U.16 FD #147 18,087.565 \$13,6400 \$13.51 \$13.51 \$1.351 \$2,351.39 3.03 % \$7/47U.16 21-75-073-4453885 1916,423.80 929,031.52 3.94 % 942,461.00 - 13,429.48 3.78 % 35,065.23 3,145.89 METROPOLITAN WEST UNCONSTRAINED [MWCIX] 916,423.80 929,031.52 3.94 % 942,461.00 - 13,429.48 3.78 % 35,065.23 3,145.89 BOND FUND CLASS 178,798.263 11.7900 11.7900 11.96 - 13,429.48 3.78 % 35,065.23 3,145.89 FUND #0518 21-75-073-4453885

PNC INSTITUTIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT
--

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 25 of 81

Detail

Mutual funds - fixed income	Current market value	8					
Description (Symbol) T ROWE PRICE INSTITUTIONAL (PFFRX) 553,977,10 FLOATING RATE FUND FD #430	Current price per unit 567,305.00 9.7900	of total portfolio 2.41 %	Total tax cost Avg. tax cost per unit 580,873.00 10.02	. Unrealized gain/loss . - 13,568.00	Current yield 5.10 %	Estimated annual income 28,915.75	Accrued income 2,595.85
21-75-073-4453885 TEMPLETON GLOBAL BOND FUND AD (TGBAX) 532,831,29 FUND #616 21-75-073-4453885	535, 199, 43 11.3000	2.27 %	580,873.00 12.26	- 45,673.57	7.54 %	40,305.73	
Total mutual funds - fixed income	\$2,278,250.34	9.66 %	\$2,348,570.00	- \$70,319.66	4.91 %	\$111,756.87	\$5,741.74
Mortgages	Current market value	%					
Market value last period Description (Cusip.) FHLMC MULTIFAMILY STRUCTURED D	Current price per unit	of total portfolio	Avg. tax cost Avg. tax cost Avg. tax cost per unit Unrealized gain/loss	Unrealized gain/loss	Current yield	Estimated annual income	Accrued
	\$61,333.80 \$102.2230	0.26 %	\$60,183,20 \$100.31	\$1,150.60	3.13 %	\$1,916.40	\$159.70
Other fixed income assets	Current market value	8					
Market value last period Description (Cusip) INTL FINANCE CORP	Current price per unit	of total portfolio	Total tax cost Avg. tax cost per unit	Unrealized gain/loss	Current vield	Estimated annual income	Accrued
020 JRS	\$14,888.25 \$99.2550	0.07 %	\$14,991.30 \$99,94	- \$103.05	1.77 %	\$262.50	\$131.98
Total fixed income	\$5,371,745.46	22.77 %	\$5,424,130.79	- \$52,385.33	3.53 %	\$189,606.33	\$23,325.64

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 26 of 81

Detail

· ·	Accrued income			•		408.70		\$408.70		Accrued	income				
	Estimated annual income			422.40	2,121.60	1,634,80	1,716.80	\$5,895.60		Estimated	annual income \$518.70	547.20	567.60	2,800.14	\$4,433.64
	Current yield			1.08 %	2.84 %	3.90 %	2.45 %	1.26 %		Current	yield 1.28 %	0.95 %	1.04 %	2.76 %	1.74 %
	Unrealized gain/loss \$20,116.53	16,951.47	15,957.84	637.34	57,988.75	1,711.01	13,458.19	\$126,821.13		4 :: t	53,854.35	4,639.81	3,429,22	9,385.00	\$21,308.38
	Avg. tax cost per unit \$117,001.22	53,712.81 53,712.81 778,45	16,944.96 80.69	38,731.66 117.37	16,848.35 43.20	40,238.69 65.97	56,804.81 153.53	\$340,282.50		Total tax cost	\$36,746.75 \$36,746.75	53,473.79 53,473.79 222.81	51,202.28 155.16	92,167.80 94.43	\$233,590.62
%	or total portfolio 0.59 %	0.30 %	0.14 %	0.17 %	0.32 %	0,18 %	0.30 %	1.98 %	8	of total nortfolio	0.18 %	0.25 %	0.24 %	0.44 %	1.08 %
Current market value	Current price per unit \$137, 117.75 \$1 780 7500	70,664.28 1,024.1200	32,902.80 156.6800	119.3000	74,837.10	41,949.70 68.7700	70,263.00 189.9000	\$467,103.63	Current market value	Current price per unit	\$40,601.10 \$71.2300	58,113.60 242.1400	54,631,50 165.5500	101,552.80 104.0500	\$254,899.00
Market value lact neriod	\$115,651.69	57,845.46 69	74,828.20 210 35 244 20	330	065 330	40,467.40 610	65,700.90 370		1	Market value last period Quantity	570	38,704.90 240	330	54,876.24 976	
Equities Stocks <i>Consumer discretionary</i>	Description (Symbol) AMAZON COM INC (AMZN) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	AUTOZONE INC (AZO) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE BURI INGTTAI STORES ING (1914)	PCA LCC ADVANTAGE DOLLAR GENERAL CORP (DG)	PCA LCC ADVANTAGE HOME DEPOT INC [HD]	PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	l otat consumer discretionary	Consumer staples	Description (Symbol)	CHURCH & DWIGHT INC (CHD) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	LAUDER ESTEE COS INC (EL) CL A PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	PROCTER & GAMBLE CO [PG] PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	i otat consumer staples

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

•

Page 27 of 81

Detail	
5	

Energy		Current market value	*					
Description (Symbol)	Market value last period	Current	of total	Total tax cost		Current	Estimated	Accrued
BP PLC (BP)		price per unit	portrollo	Avg. tax cost per unit	Unrealized	yield	annual income	income
SPONSORED ADR PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	890	\$43.7200	8/10	\$37,812.39 \$42.49	\$1,098.41	5.59 %	\$2,171.60	
CHEVRON CORPORATION (CVX) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	65,274.00 320	39,417.60 122 1000	0.17 %	39,981.17	- 563.57	3.87 %	1,523.20	
CONOCOPHILLIPS (COP) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	43,645,00 700	46,718.00	0.20 %	37,213,08	9,504.92	1.83 %	854.00	
TOTAL S A (TOT) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	49,049.20 940	52,311.00 55.6500	0.23 %	03.16 45,725.64 48.64	6,585.36	4.38 %	2,288.90	680.18
Total energy		\$177,357.40	0.75 %	\$160,732.28	\$16,625.12	3.86 %	\$6,837.70	\$680.18
Financial		Current market value	%					,
Description (Sumbol)	Market value last period	Current	of total	Total tax cost		Current	Fetimetad	1 4
BANK DF AMFRICA PORD (BAN)	Quantity	price per unit	portfolio	Avg tax cost per unit	Unrealized gain/loss	vield	annial income	Accrued
PCA LCC ADVANTAGE		\$95,185.50 \$27.5900	0.41 %	\$102,828.81 \$70 81	- \$7,643.31	2.18 %	\$2,070.00	
BANK NEW YORK MELLON CORP COM (BK) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	(BK) 32,478.30 690	34,796.70 50.4300	0.15 %	27,680.38	7,116.32	2.23 %	772.80	
CITIZENS FINANCIAL GROUP (CFG) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	45,189.60 1,520	49,400.00 32.5000	0.21 %	45,268.33	4, 131.67	3.94 %	1,945.60	
PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	124,465.50 1,275	129,068.25 101.2300	0.55 %	26,609.25 20.87	102,459.00	3.17 %	4,080.00	
PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	380	59,667.60 157.0200	0.26 %	59,536,50 156,68	131.10	2.55 %	1,520.00	
PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	760	54,788.40 72.0900	0.24 %	52,246.42 68.75	2,541.98	2.76 %	1,508.60	
PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	67,976.00 400	84,220.00 210.5500	0.36 %	43,301,84	40,918.16	1.09 %	912.00	•
PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	53,062.88 1,052	62,331.00 59.2500	0.27 %	43,017.86 40.89	19,313.14	3.38 %	2,104.00	
l otat fihancial		\$569,457.45	2.41 %	\$400,489.39	\$168,968.06	2.62 %	\$14,913.00	

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

.

Page 28 of 81

Detail

Kert Faller Current Dum Current pritelio Current Si 00, 5 Current Si 00, 5	Health care	-	Current market value	. %					
220 \$135,1800 0.17 % \$15,130,145 7,330,455 936,156 33,330,90 36,45 22 73,97,460 73,97,460 0.31 % \$136,150 31,951,30 0.17 % \$136,150 36,330,90 36,46 2 2 73,97,570 45,346,70 0.20 % 38,995,30 7,351,40 0.24 % 2 37,952,40 31,950 0.15 % 43,613 36,93 3,44 % 1 37,952,40 0.16 % 31,952,50 31,950,50 34,48 1 1 37,952,40 0.15 % 40,332,66 11,975,04 0.26 % 38,995,30 1 1 37,952,40 0.16 % 37,125,56 1,077,36 1,97 % 0.26 % 3 3 4 1 1 3 3 4 1	Description (Symbol)	larket	Current	of total	Total tax cost		Current	Estimated	Accrued
290 \$71367.000 \$135.180 0.11 m \$1304.45 34,144.5 \$1,367.75 73,974.60 73,974.60 73,192.00 0.31 % 43,861.50 28,330.90 30.6% 2 37,517.40 45,346.70 81,310 0.20 % 38,130 30.6% 2 37,517.40 45,346.70 91,346.70 0.20 % 38,130,53 0.04 % 2 37,517.40 35,706 0.15 % 44,7563 9,448.43 3,44 % 1 37,715.60 37,155.30 0.15 % 44,7563 9,448.43 3,44 % 1 39,243.70 0.15 % 44,7563 19,75.04 0.52 % 1,373.20 1,34 % 1 39,243.70 0.25 % 37,353.24 17,716.54 1,99 % 1 1 2 50,916.60 0.25 % 39,243.70 0.25 % 3,03 % 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	ALEXION PHARMACEUTICALS INC (AL		430 202 20	D 17 D	Avg. tax cost per unit	Unrealized gain/loss	yield	annual income	псоте
73,774,60 72,192,40 0.31 % 43,861,50 26,330,90 3.06 % 2 37,517,60 81,3100 0.20 % 38,615,03 7,351,40 0.94 % 2 37,517,60 81,3100 0.20 % 38,633 7,351,40 0.94 % 2 37,517,60 81,3100 0.20 % 38,733 -1,017 36 3,44 % 1 37,202.00 34,108,00 0.16 % 37,1653 -1,017 36 3,44 % 1 37,202.00 37,100 0.16 % 37,1533 -1,017 36 3,44 % 1 37,202.00 37,310.2 0.17 % 37,233,70 -1,1433.50 1.23 % 1 41,246.00 52 % 40,3531 0.17 % 39,243,70 -1,433.50 1.23 % 2 50,916.80 0.17 % 39,243,70 0.17 % 3,40 % 2 2 50,4400 0.25 % 0.17 % 39,243,70 1,433.50 1,29 % 1 660 50,916 0.25 % 0.25 % 3,40 % </td <td>PCA LCC ADVANTAGE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>n. 17 70</td> <td>\$37,834.45 \$130.46</td> <td>\$1,367.75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	PCA LCC ADVANTAGE			n. 17 70	\$37,834.45 \$130.46	\$1,367.75			
37,517,40 46,346,70 0.20% 38,955,30 7,351,40 0.94% 37,517,40 46,346,70 0.15% 44,47703 94,346,59 -9,648,63 3,44% 1 37,300 34,700 0.15% 44,4776 37,155,36 -1,017,36 3,44% 1 39,202,00 35,1000 0.16% 37,155,36 -1,017,36 3,44% 1 39,202,00 53,1000 0.16% 37,155,36 -1,017,36 3,44% 1 39,202,00 53,1000 0.17% 37,253,00 0.17% 37,353,00 1,23% 1 290 130,3800 0.23% 40,802,00 0.23% 40,92,00 1,23% 1 291 130,3900 0.23% 3,44,11,979,04 54,60% 3,46% 2 50,12,000 57,26,00 0.23% 51,86,231 10,979,29 3,40% 2 50,12,000 64,602,00 0.27% 3,566,47 0.27% 3,40% 2 50,010,000 27% 3,506,10	AMUSIN INC JAMON PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	73,974,60 380		0.31 %	43,861.50	28,330.90	3.06 %	2,204.00	
37/945.40 34,828.30 0.15 % 44,475 % 50,448.43 3.44 % 720 37/100 0.16 % 37,125.36 -1,017.36 3.44 % 37,200 35,1000 0.15 % 44,455 % 0.17 % 37,125.36 -1,017.36 37,800 53,000 0.23 % 40,020 132,2020 0.123 % 10,975.04 0.52 % 270 37,810.20 0.17 % 39,37,80 17,716.54 1,99 % 1 280 440 122.7600 0.25 % 39,350 -1,433.50 1,23 % 50,916.80 50,916.80 0.27 % 39,350 1,27 % 1,99 % 2 50,916.80 1,227600 0.25 % 39,350 1,29 % 340 % 2 61,462.00 1,287.760 0.27 % 31,364.07 1,39 % 1,46 % 1 67,222.40 65,760 0.27 % 51,862.31 10,9992.29 3,40 % 2 67,222.40 65,760 0.27 % 51,862.31 10,9992.99 1,46 % <td>BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC (BAX) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE</td> <td>37,517,40 570</td> <td>46,346.70 81.3100</td> <td>0.20 %</td> <td>38,995.30</td> <td>2,351.40</td> <td>0.94 %</td> <td>433.20</td> <td>108.30</td>	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC (BAX) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	37,517,40 570	46,346.70 81.3100	0.20 %	38,995.30	2,351.40	0.94 %	433.20	108.30
37,202.00 35,106,00 0.16 % 37,125.36 -1,017.36 -1,017.36 41,248.00 53,1000 0.23 % 40,822.96 11,975.04 0.52 % 41,248.00 53,1000 0.23 % 40,822.96 11,975.04 0.52 % 270 130.3800 0.23 % 40,822.05 1,23 % 1,23 % 50,716.80 57,954.40 0.25 % 39,233.77 1,433.50 1,23 % 50,716.80 57,954.40 0.25 % 39,50 17,716.54 1,99 % 64,602.00 63,760.20 0.27 % 51,822.31 10,993.29 3,40 % 67,322.40 65,760.20 0.27 % 38,365 28,391.53 1,46 % 7,242.400 65,760.20 0.27 % 51,822.31 10,993.29 3,40 % 64,602.00 64,602.00 2.247.2600 0.27 % 38,366 28,391.53 1,46 % 7,202.40 65,7402 0.27 % 31,82.67 28,391.53 1,46 % 71.06.60 7.386.50 1,22 % 71,40 <	BRISTOL MYERS SQUIBB CO (BMY) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	37,945,40 730	34,828.30 47.7100	0.15 %	44,476.93 44,476.93	- 9,648.63	3.44 %	1,197.20	
Market value last period 52,005,00 52,006,00 52,006,00 102,006 11,975,00 0.52,% 0.52,% 0.52,3% 0.52,3% 0.52,3% 0.52,3% 0.52,3% 0.52,3% 0.52,3% 0.52,3% 0.52,3% 0.52,3% 0.52,3% 0.52,3% 0.52,3% 0.52,3% 0.52,3% 0.17,716,54 1.99,5% 0.52,3% 0.53,37 0.56 0.52,3% 0.53,3% 0.12,3% 0.12,3% 0.12,3% 0.12,3% 0.52,3% 0.12,3% 0.12,3% 0.12,9% 0.52,3% 0.12,4% 0.12,4% 0.12,4% 0.12,4% 0.12,4% 0.12,4% 0.12,4% 0.12,4% 0.12,4% <th< td=""><td>CENTENE CORP (CNC) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE</td><td>39,202.00 680</td><td>36,108.00 53.1000</td><td>0.16 %</td><td>37,125.36 54.60</td><td>- 1,017.36</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td></th<>	CENTENE CORP (CNC) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	39,202.00 680	36,108.00 53.1000	0.16 %	37,125.36 54.60	- 1,017.36		•	
290 37,810.20 0.17 % 39,243.70 -1,433.50 1.23 % 50,916.80 57,094.40 0.25 % 39,377.86 17,716.54 1.99 % 64,602.00 57,094.40 0.25 % 39,377.86 17,716.54 1.99 % 64,602.00 62,855.60 0.27 % 51,862.31 10,993.29 3,40 % 7,322.40 66,760.20 0.29 % 38,368.67 28,371.53 1,46 % 7,262.40 65,760.20 0.29 % 38,368.67 28,371.53 1,46 % 7,262.40 65,760.20 0.29 % 36,67 28,371.53 1,46 % 7,282.40 65,760.20 0.29 % 54,11,979.04 \$94,026.96 1,74 % \$6 7,282.400 0.47 kax cost 142.11 797.04 \$94,026.96 1,74 % \$6 142.11 7,28,375.00 21,6 % \$1,45 % \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6	PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	41,248.00 400	52,808.00 132.0200	0.23 %	40,832.96 102.08	11,975.04	0.52 %	272.00	68.00
50,916.80 57/094.40 0.25 % 39,377.86 17,716.54 1.99 % 64,602.00 62,855.60 0.27 % 51,862.31 10,993.29 3.40 % 61,602.00 62,760.20 0.27 % 51,862.31 10,993.29 3.40 % 67,602.00 62,760.20 0.27 % 51,862.31 10,993.29 3.40 % 67,760.20 0.29 % 38,366.67 28,391.53 1.46 % 58 67,7260.20 2.15 % \$411,979.04 \$94,026.96 1.74 % \$8 720.26,906.00 2.15 % \$411,979.04 \$94,026.96 1.74 % \$8 64,760.20 0.29 % \$411,979.04 \$94,026.96 1.74 % \$8 7010.61 Avg. tax cost 1.46 % 1.74 % \$8 \$8 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 \$6,76,02 <td< td=""><td>PCA HEALI HCAKE INC (HCA)</td><td>290</td><td>37,810.20 130.3800</td><td>0.17 %</td><td>39,243.70 135.32</td><td>- 1,433.50</td><td>1.23 %</td><td>464.00</td><td></td></td<>	PCA HEALI HCAKE INC (HCA)	290	37,810.20 130.3800	0.17 %	39,243.70 135.32	- 1,433.50	1.23 %	464.00	
64,602.00 62,855,60 0.27 % 51,82.31 10,993.29 3.40 % 1,480 42,4700 53,04 35,04 35,04 36,760.20 35,04 36,760.20 35,04 35,04 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 35,04 35,04 35,04 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,760.20 36,368.67 28,391.53 1,46 % 56	LILLY ELI & CO (LLY) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE DETZED INC (DET)	50,916.80 440	57,094.40 129.7600	0.25 %	39,377,86 89,50	17,716.54	1.99 %	1,135.20	
67,262.40 66,760.20 0.29 % 38,368.67 28,391.53 1.46 % 270 247,2600 247,2600 142.11 28,391.53 1.46 % \$506,006.00 2.15 % \$4,11,979.04 \$94,026.96 1.74 % \$8,8 Current % Current % \$141,979.04 \$94,026.96 1.74 % \$8,8 R value last period Current % \$142,11 \$94,026.96 1.74 % \$8,8 R value last period Current % \$411,979.04 \$94,026.96 1.74 % \$8,8 R value last period Current % \$1,74 % \$8,8 \$8 R value last period Current % \$6,014 Total tax cost \$1,74 % \$8,8 R value last period Current % \$1,979.05 \$18,758.61 \$1,6 % \$1,75 R value st per unit Price per unit portfolio A957,555.39 \$18,758.61 \$1,6 % \$1,75 S 5,500 \$21,575.39 \$18,758.61 \$1,29 %	PCALCC ADVANTAGE	64,602.00 1,480	62,855,60 42,4700	0.27 %	51,862.31 35.04	10,993.29	3.40 %	2,131.20	
\$506,006.00 2.15 % \$411,979.04 \$94,026.96 1.74 % \$8 Current Current % Eurrent % Current % Eurrent %	PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	67,262.40 270	66,760.20 247.2600	0.29 %	38,368.67 142.11	28,391.53	1.46 %	972.00	
Current % market value % market value % market value % market value % Current of total Total Total Quantity price per unit portfolio Avg. tax cost Current Es S54,825.00 \$74,828.00 0.33 % \$557,525.39 \$18,758.61 2.16 % \$ \$553,90 \$2,100.60 0.27 % \$59,014.57 3,086.03 1,29 % \$ \$50,055.90 \$2,006.15 0.27 % 56,033.83 6,574.32 1,85 %	i otal nealth care		\$506,006.00	2.15 %	\$411,979.04	\$94,026.96	1.74 %	\$8,808.80	\$176.30
et value last period Current of total Total tax cost Current Es Quantity price per unit portfolio Avg. tax cost per unit Unrealized gain/loss yield annual \$54,825.00 \$76,284.00 0.33 % \$57,525.39 \$18,788.61 2.16 % \$ \$15,57.90 \$210.60 0.27 % \$287,63 3,086.03 1.29 % 51,567.90 \$2,100.60 0.27 % 59,014.57 3,086.03 1.29 % 50,095.90 \$2,600 15 0.27 % 56,033 83 6,574.32 1.85 %	Industrials		Current market value	%			X		
\$54,825.00 \$76,284,00 0.33 % \$57,555.39 \$18,758.61 2.16 % \$ 200 \$331,4200 0.33 % \$57,555.39 \$18,758.61 2.16 % \$ \$ 51,567.90 62,100.60 0.27 % \$9,014.57 3,086.03 1.29 % \$ 50,055.90 62,603.15 0.27 % 56,033.83 6,574.32 1.85 %	Jescription (Symbol)	Market value last period Quantity	Current price per unit	of total nortfolio	Total tax cost	•	Current	Estimated	Accrued
51,567.90 62,100.60 0.27 % 59,014,57 3,086.03 1.29 % 830 74,8200 71,8200 71,10 50,095.90 62,608.15 0.27 % 56,033.83 6,574.32 1.85 %	SOEING CO (BA) OCA LCC ADVANTAGE	\$54,825.00 \$54,825.00	\$76,284.00 \$381.4200	0.33 %	57,525.39 \$57,525.39 \$287 63	anreauzed gain/toss \$18,758.61	yield 2,16 %	annual income \$1,644.00	income
50,095,90 62,608,15 0.27 % 56,033,83 6,574,32 1.85 %	PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	51,56	62,100.60 74.8200	0.27 %	59,014,57 71,10	3,086.03	1.29 %	796.80	
167.27	PCA LCC ADVANTAGE		62,608.15 186.8900	0.27 %	56,033.83 167.27	6,574.32	1.85 %	1,152.40	

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

.

Page 29 of 81

Detail

Industrials		Current market value	%					·
Market	Market value last period	Current	of total	Total tax cost		Current	Estimated	Accrued
	urantity	price per unit	portfolio	Avg. tax cost per unit	Unrealized gain/loss	yield	annual income	income
PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	00.051, 300 150	40,440.00 269.6000	0.18 %	24,050.60 160.34		1.79 %	720.00	
RAVI HEON COMPANY (RTN) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	33,737.00 220	40,057.60 182.0800	0.17 %	27,999.24 127.27	12,058.36	2.08 %	829.40	
UNITED RENTALS INC (URI) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	36,910.80 360	41,130.00 114.2500	0.18 %	43,807,19 121,69	- 2,677.19	•		
WASTE MANAGEMENT INC (WM) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	71, 192.00 800	83,128,00 103.9100	0.36 %	67,690.34 84.61	15,437.66	1.98 %	1,640.00	
Total industrials		\$405,748.35	1.72 %	\$336,121.16	\$69,627.19	1.67 %	\$6,782.60	
Information technology	I	Current market value	8					
Market v Description (Sumbol)	Market value last period	Current	of total	Total tax cost		Current	Estimated	Accrued
	Quantity	price per unit	. portfolio	Avg. tax cost per unit	Unrealized gain/loss	yield	annual income	income
CLA PCALCC ADVANTAGE	\$34,U28.40 420	\$39,664.80 \$94.4400	0.17 %	\$37,892,12 \$90.22	\$1,772.68	0.98 %	\$386.40	\$96.60
APPLE INC (AAPL) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	164,049.60 510	96,874.50 189.9500	0.42 %	4,272.00 8.38	92,602.50	1.54 %	1,489.20	
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING INC (ADP) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	59,004.00 450	71,883.00 159.7400	0.31%	58,307.05 129.57	13,575.95	1.98 %	1,422.00	355.50
BDOZ ALLEN HAMILTON HOLDING (BAH) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	096	55,814.40 58.1400	0.24 %	46,190.20 48.12	9,624,20	1.59 %	883.20	
BRUADCOM INC (AVGO) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	200	60,142.00 300.7100	0.26 %	54,605.99 273.03	5,536.01	3.53 %	2,120.00	•
CISCO SYSTEMS INC (CSCO) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	73,227.70 1,690	91,243.10 53.9900	0.39 %	54,127.43 32.03	37,115.67	2.60 %	2,366.00	•
INTEL CORP (INTC) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	77,434.50 1,650	88,605.00 53.7000	0.38 %	67,730.08 41.05	20,874.92	2.35 %	2,079.00	•
MICKUSUFI CORP [MSF1] PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	162,004.15 1,595	188,114,30	0.80 %	112,585.44 70.59	75,528.86	1.57 %	2,934.80	

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 30 of 81

Detail

Accrued	\$452.10	Accrued	235.60 189.80	\$425.40	Accrued	Accrued	
Estimated annual income	\$14,160.60	Estimated annual income \$1,274,40	942.40 759.20	\$2,976.00	Estimated annual income	Estimated annual income	1,712.76
Current yield 0.65 %	1.85 %	Current yield 2.20 %	3.27 % 2.27 %	2.47 %	Current yield	Current yield	2.11%
Total tax cost Avg. tax cost per unit 18,907.58 39.39	\$312,694.41	Unrealized gain/loss - \$4,029.86	- 10,501.85 - 3,378.51	- \$17,910.22	Unrealized gain/loss \$3,640.39	Unrealized gain/loss \$120,877.15	43,969.74
Avg. tax cost per unit 18,907.58	\$454,617.89	Total tax cost Avg. tax cost per unit \$62,209.76	39,336,25 103,52 36,863,91	\$138,409.92	Total tax cost Avg. tax cost per unit \$46,600.61	Avg. tax cost Avg. tax cost per unit \$55,66,35 \$371.04	37,549.48 18.42
% of total Portfolio 0.32 %	3.25 %	of total portfolio 0.25 %	0.13 % 0.15 %	0.51 %	% of total portfolio 0.29 %	% of total portfolio 0.75 %	0.35 %
Current market value Current price per unit 74,971.20 156.1900	\$767,312.30 Current	The current current current current current price per unit \$58, 179,90 \$98,6100 \$98,6100	28,834,40 75,8800 33,485,40 128,7900	\$120,499.70	Current market value Current price per unit \$49,4500	Current market value Current price per unit \$176,533.50	81,519.22 39.9800
Market value last period Quantity 63,331.20 480		Market value last period Quantity \$53,092.30	21,181,80 380 260 260		Market value last period 	arket value l	69,427.95 2,039
Information technology Description (Symbol) VISA INC [V] CLASS A SHARES PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	Total information technology	matertats Description (Symbol) CELANESE CORP (CE) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE EASTMAN CHEM CO (FMN)	PCA LCC ADVANTAGE INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & (IFF) FRAGRANCES INC PCA 1 CC ADVANTAGE	Total materials	Real estate Description (Symbol) CBRE GROUP INC (CBRE) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	Telecommunication services Mi Description (Symbol) ALPHABET INC/CA-CL A (6006L) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE COMCAST COPPORTATION OF A (50062)	PCA LCC ADVANTAGE

			~)	Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019	- 21-75-501-445 - March 29, 201	53885 9	Page	31 of 81
Detail								
Telecommunication services	ې بې	Current market value	%					
Description (Symbol)	Market value last period Quantity	Current price per unit	of total			Current	Estimated	Accrued
FACEBOOK INC (FB) PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	48,503.30 370	61,675.30 166.6900	0.27 %	Avy. lax co	Unrealized gain/loss	yield	annual income	income
PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	39,438.20 620	42,842.00 69.1000	0.19 %	41,968.89 67.69	873.11			
i otal telecommunication services		\$362,570.02	1.54 %	\$175,713.15	\$186,856.87	0.47 %	\$1,712.76	
Utilities	Varket value leet action	Current market value	8					
Description (Symbol)		current price per unit	of total portfolio	Total tax cost Avg. tax cost per unit	Unrealized gain/loss	Current vield	Estimated annual income	Accrued
PCA LCC ADVANTAGE		\$43,789.20 \$104.2600	0.19 %	\$26,731.28 \$63.65	\$17,057.92	1.75 %	\$764.40	
PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	37,972.00 440	39,600.00 90.0000	0.17 %	39,989.57 90.89	- 389.57	4.13 %	1,632.40	
WEG ENERGY GROUP INC [WEC] PCA LCC ADVANTAGE	63,719.20 920	72,753.60 79.0800	0.31%	18,534,98 20,15	54,218.62	2.99 %	2,171.20	• • • • • • • • • • • •
Total utilities		\$156,142.80	0.66 %	\$85,255.83	\$70.886.97	2 93 %	¢1, 540 M	
Total stocks		\$3,855,337.65	16.34 %	\$2,801,792.39	\$1,053,545.26	1.84 %	\$71,088.70	\$2,142.68
Etf - equity		Current market value	· %					
	Prisi Act value tast period	Current price per unit	of total nortfolio		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Current	Estimated	Accrued
ISHARES CORE S&P 500 [IVV] ETF 21-75-073-4453885	\$4,093,946.31 16,271	\$4,630,075.76 \$284,5600	19.63 %	\$3,599,957.13 \$3,599,957.13 \$221.25	51,030,118.63	yield 1.92 %	annual income \$88,725.76	income
ISHARES RUSSELL MID-CAP (IWR) ETF 21-75-073-4453885	2,007,750.08 43,196	2,330,424.20 53.9500	9.88 %	1,325,511.66 30.69	1,004,912.54	1.73 %	40,215.48	•

738

PNC INSTITUTIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT	
A	

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 32 of 81

Detail

Etf - equity	Current market value						
Market value last period Description (Symbol) Quantity VANGUARD FTSE ALL WORLD EX-US (VEU) 730,966.46 INDEX FUND		of total portfolio 3.41 %	Avg. tax cost per unit 807,461.19		Current yield 3.02 %	Estimated annual income 24,247.94	Accrued
ETF 21-75-073-4453885 21-75-073-4453885 VANGUARD SMALL CAP (VB) 841,700.23 ETF 21-75-073-4453885	16 1	4.14 %	60.35 859, 107.52 134.72	115,298.08	1,46 %	14,176.07	3,039.28
Total etf - equity	\$8,739,161.11	37.05 %	\$6,592,037.50	\$2,147,123.61	1.92 %	\$167,365.25	\$3,039.28
Mutual funds - equity	Current market value	8					
Market value last period Description (Symbol) Quantity	Current price per unit	of total portfolio	Total tax cost Avg. tax cost ber unit		Current	Estimated	Accrued
l & (SIGIX)	\$665,221.91 \$11.4800		\$68,688.00 \$11.54	- \$3,466.09	1.00 %	\$6,605.86	income
PNC SMALL CAP FUND (PPCIX) 624,439,82 CLASS 1 FUND #426 21-75-073-4453885	711,222.36 18.0300	3.02 %	231,946.06 5.88	479,276.30	0.18 %	1,214.96	
PNC INTERNATIONAL EQUITY-R6 [PEIRX] 1,666,091.62 21-75-073-4453885 80_293-572	1,849,160.96 23.0300	7.84 %	948,138.46 11 81	901,022.50	1.04 %	19,109,87	
T ROWE PRICE REAL ESTATE FUND (TRREX) 209, 611.39 FD #122 8,459885 21-75-073-4459885	241,839.78 28.5900	1.03 %	204,028.53	37,811.25	2.63 %	6,344.17	
Total mutual funds - equity	\$3,467,445.01	14.70 %	\$2,052,801.05	\$1,414,643.96	0.96 %	\$33,274.86	
Total equities	\$16,061,943.77	68.09 %	\$11,446,630.94	\$4,615,312.83	1.69 %	\$271,728.81	\$5,181.96

1

CLEVE PUB LIB ENDMT CONS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Account number 21-75-501-4453885 January 1, 2019 - March 29, 2019

Page 33 of 81

Detail

lternative investments	Autual funds - alternative invest
Alter	Muti

Mutual funds - alternative invest	Current market value	%				
Market value last period Description (Symbol) Quantity	Current price per unit	of total portfolio	Total tax cost Ava. tax cost per unit	and his berilson	Current	•
AGR LONG-SHORT EQUITY-I (QLEIX) \$760,551,65 21-75-073-4453885 69,456,772		3.34 %	.	- \$151,236.34	0.36 %	\$2,788,69
GULDMAN SACHS ABSOLUTE (GJRTX) 675,108.14 FD TURN TRACKER FUND CL I 74,187.708 21-75-073-4453885 21-75-073-4453885	709,976.37	3.01 %	712	- 2,225,63	1.05 %	7,418.77
Total mutual funde - alter- time funde -					Î	
ילימי ווומיתפר ומוחס - מורבו וומנואב ושכאבי	\$1,496,227.03	6.34 %	\$1,649,689.00	- \$153,461.97	0.68 %	\$10,207.46
Total alternative investments	\$1,496,227.03	6.34 %	\$1,649,689.00	- \$153,461.97	0.68 %	\$10,207.46

740

\$29,732,06

\$486,268,64

\$23,590,978,87 100,00 % \$19,181,513.34 \$4,409,465,53 2,06 %

Total portfolio

REPORT B

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY

Board Meeting

REPORT ON INVESTMENTS – March 2019

1. INTERIM DEPOSITS

In accordance with *Ohio Revised Code* Section 135.14, funds that become available periodically throughout the fiscal year are invested in short term investments known as interim deposits. The investments are in securities that provide the highest interest rate consistent with the highest degree of safety. Other balances are invested in US Treasury issues, Agency issues, and commercial paper as managed by United American Capital Corporation, STAR Ohio, STAR Plus, and a federal money market fund.

Following is a description of interim deposit earnings for the period March 1, 2019 through March 31, 2019.

Investment Form Investment Pool Bank Deposit Program Sweep Money Market Money Market Money Market Federal Agency Federal Agency Federal Agency Federal Agency Federal Agency
Investment Income 14,703.51 0.00 1,371.50 9.70 2,234.38 6,250.00 5,625.00 7,500.00 4,875.00 850.00 850.00 825.69
Interest Rate Various Various Various 1.375% 1.250% 1.875% 1.700% 2.150%
Bank STAR Ohio STAR Plus U.S. Bank U.S. Bank Federal Home Loan Bank Federal National Mortgage Assn. Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Federal Home Loan Bank Federal Home Loan Bank Federal Home Loan Bank
Amount Various Various Various 325,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 520,000 500,000 500,000
No. of Days 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 182 182 182 182 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 31 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33
Investment Period 03/01/19 - 03/31/19 03/01/19 - 03/31/19 03/01/19 - 03/31/19 03/01/19 - 03/31/19 09/13/18 - 03/04/19 09/06/18 - 03/06/19 09/09/18 - 03/09/19 09/01/18 - 03/01/19 09/01/18 - 03/01/19 09/01/18 - 03/26/19

44,344.78 99,721.06 က မာ Earned Interest March 2019

Earned Interest Year To Date

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY

Board Meeting April 18, 2019

•

REPORT ON CONFERENCE AND TRAVEL EXPENDITURES FOR MARCH 2019

In accordance with Board Policy adopted by resolution on November 29, 1972, a description of Conference and Travel Expenditures is submitted.

ITEM	DATE	TRUSTEE/STAFF MEMBER	AMOUNT
Learning Revolution Project Library Advocacy: Everyday Marketing Tools and Techniques Cleveland, Ohio	2/21/2019	Allison Collins	95.00
Northeast Ohio Regional Library System New Supervisors' Academy (presenter) Twinsburg, Ohio	2/28/2019	Jaime Declet	33.93
American Library Association Mid-Winter Conference Seattle, Washington	1/25/2019 - 1/27/2019	Julie Gabb	829.37
Cleveland Society for Human Resource Management Northeast Ohio Human Resources Conference Cleveland, Ohio	3/22/2019	Melinda Graves	310.00
American Library Association Mid-Winter Conference Seattle, Washington	1/25/2019 - 1/29/2019	Amiya Hutson	1,543.82
Cleveland Society for Human Resource Management Northeast Ohio Human Resources Conference Cleveland, Ohio	3/22/2019	Dawntae Jackson	310.00
American Library Association Mid-Winter Conference Seattle, Washington	1/25/2019 - 1/28/2019	Annisha Jeffries	997.00
Cuyahoga Community College Northeast Ohio Conflict Resolution Youth Symposium Cleveland, Ohio	2/1/2019	Sherri Jones	16.74
Music Library Association Annual Conference St. Louis, Missouri	2/20/2019 - 2/23/2019	Andrew Kaplan	1,007.22
American Library Association Mid-Winter Conference Seattle, Washington	1/24/2019 - 1/28/2019	Jean McFarren	1,821.43
American Payroll Association Chapter Meeting Independence, Ohio	2/21/2019	Ronetle Miller-Hood	35.00
Euclid Public Library Adapted Storytime Meeting Euclid, Ohio	2/28/2019	Ronald Paika-Roman	18.90

REPORT C

ITEM DATE TRUSTEE/STAFF AMOUNT MEMBER Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation Ohio Safety Congress Expo 3/6/2019 - 3/8/2019 Sherry Parker 249.12 Columbus, Ohio South by Southwest SXSW EDU 3/3/2019 - 3/5/2019 Felton Thomas 1,063.10 Austin, Texas Northern Ohio Technical Services Librarians 2/8/2019 Erin Valentine 26.45 Board Meeting Cleveland, Ohio TOTAL \$8,357.08 SUMMARY FUND MARCH YEAR TO DATE

General CLEVNET	\$8,357.08	\$24,548.39 \$1,550.00
TOTAL	\$8,357.08	\$26,098.39

REPORT D

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY

Board Meeting

April 18, 2019

PURCHASES FROM \$5,000.00 TO \$25,000.00 FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY 1 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2019

In accordance with Board Policy amended by resolution on April 18, 1996, a description of expenditures exceeding \$5,000.00 to \$25,000.00 for library supplies and equipment is therefore submitted.

DATE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	AGENCY	SUPPLIER	<u>AMOUNT</u>
01/11/19	Equipment	Prop Mgmt.	Grainger	5,861.22
01/11/19	Equipment	History	Business Smarts	16,405.37
01/25/19	Furniture	Tech Central	Ohio Desk	6,005.90
01/25/19	Furniture	Subject Depts	Ohio Desk	11,489.60
01/25/19	Furniture	Glenville	Ohio Desk	16,562.66
01/25/19	Computer Hardware	IT/CLEVNET	CDW Government, Inc.	7,900.00
02/08/19	Equipment	Prop Mgmt.	Grainger	15,000.00
02/08/19	Computer Hardware	IT/CLEVNET	CDW Government, Inc.	14,734.74
02/08/19	Janitorial Supplies	Stockroom	American Merchandising Serv	5,069.90
03/08/19	Equipment	South	Integrated Precision Systems	23,580.15
03/08/19	Computer Hardware	IT/CLEVNET	Amazon	9,800.80
03/08/19	Security Strips	Stockroom	Ohionet	5,363.30
03/22/19	Computer Hardware	IT/CLEVNET	Business Smarts	5,878.44
03/29/19	Equipment	Harvard-Lee	Integrated Precision Systems	6,911.66
03/29/19	Computer Hardware	IT/CLEVNET	Integrated Precision Systems	5,823.94
03/29/19	Software	IT/CLEVNET	OARnet/OSC	7,706.46
03/29/19	Software	IT/CLEVNET	OARnet/OSC	5,137.64
03/31/19	Janitorial Supplies	Prop Mgmt.	Buckeye International, Inc.	9,724.33
03/31/19	Maintenance Supplies	Prop Mgmt.	Cleveland Hermetic & Supply	5,271.66
03/31/19	Maintenance Supplies	Prop Mgmt.	Sutton Industrial Hardware	7,406.24
03/31/19	Maintenance Supplies	Prop Mgmt.	Grainger	6,599.16
03/31/19	Maintenance Supplies	Prop Mgmt.	Winzer Corporation	9,955.36
03/31/19	Gas for Vehicles	Prop Mgmt.	BP Oil Co.	12,189.01

Above vendors are in compliance with Cleveland Public Library's Equal Opportunity Guidelines as adopted on May 19, 1977.

REPORT E

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY

Board Meeting

•

April 18, 2019

PURCHASES EXCEEDING \$25,000.00 FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY 1 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2019

In accordance with Board Policy adopted by resolution on May 16, 2002, a description of expenditures exceeding \$25,000.00 for library service materials and for CLEVNET - related goods and services is submitted.

LIBRARY SERVICE MATERIALS

<u>Date</u>	Description	Agency	<u>Supplier</u>	Amount
02/01/19	Periodicals	Tech Services	EBSCO	27,210.59
02/01/19	Periodicals	Main Library	EBSCO	471,729.04
02/08/19	Periodicals	Main Library	The Plain Dealer	31,335.04
	x	Branch/Outreach		- ,
		Tech Services		
02/08/19	Database Subscriptions	Main Library	West Publishing	31,326.00
02/15/19	Database Subscriptions	Main Library	Ohionet	175,395.00
02/15/19	Database Subscriptions	IT/CLEVNET	Ohionet	57,923.00
02/22/19	Database Subscriptions	IT/CLEVNET	EBSCO	82,927.00
02/22/19	Database Subscriptions	Main Library	Mergent, Inc.	34,110.00
03/01/19	Database Subscriptions	Main Library	OCLC	31,542.00
03/01/19	Database Subscriptions	Main Library	CCH Incorporated	25,488.33
03/22/19	Database Subscriptions	Main Library	Library Ideas, LLC	80,000.00
03/22/19	Database Subscriptions	Main Library	Proquest	46,176.00
03/29/19	Database Subscriptions	Main Library	S&P Capital	27,400.00

CLEVNET-RELATED GOODS AND SERVICES

<u>Date</u>	Description	Agency	<u>Supplier</u>	Amount
02/15/19 ⁻	Computer Maintenance	IT/CLEVNET	SirsiDynix	637,586.27
02/15/19	Computer Maintenance	IT/CLEVNET	Librarica	35,128.96
02/15/19	Computer Maintenance	IT/CLEVNET	Springshare, LLC	45,639.00

Above vendors are in compliance with Cleveland Public Library's Equal Opportunity Guidelines as adopted on May 19, 1977.

REPORT F

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY

Board Meeting April 18, 2019

FEES PAID FOR LEGAL ADVICE AND SERVICES TO OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH, SMOAK & STEWART, PC. ("Ogletree") JANUARY 1 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2019

In accordance with the Board resolution adopted on October 18, 2012, quarterly fees paid for legal advice and services from Ogletree for labor and employment matters are submitted.

Collective Bargaining	\$	11,440.78
General Labor & Miscellaneous Matters		82.50
EEOC/OCRC		30,723.10
1st Quarter Total	_	42,246.38
Year to Date Total	\$	42,246.38

REPORT G

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY

Board Meeting

April 18, 2019

Safe, Warm and Dry Construction Project

In accordance with the Board resolution adopted on December 21, 2017, a report to the Board of Trustees on direct expenditures for the materials and services as budgeted for the Project and not covered by the GMP and expenditures made from the Owner's Contingency Fund resulting from changes and additions to the Project that have already been made by the Library, and will be made in the future, and which are not included in the GMP is berghy submitted.

	which are not included in the GMP, is hereby submitted:	
	For the Period Ending March 31, 2019	
lester da la	Safe, Warm and Dry Construction Initiative Budget \$5,00	0,000.
URS Corporation - Asbestos Survey	and Testing	
	······································	
Regency Construction Services, Inc.	Construction Management D1 1	
Direct Expenditures paid from Cont	ngong Fund	
	\$ 496,047.17 \$ 4,311,533.32 Available Budget from Owner's Contingency and Permit Fund \$19	
	Syunable bugget from Owner's contingency and Permit Fund	,419.
	Owner's Contingency and Permit Fund \$381,871.15	
Direct Expenditures	2001;071710	
<u>Date Vendor</u>	PO Decription Encumbered Expended	
11/3/2017 City of Cleveland	171701 Building Plan Processing Fee \$ - \$ 3,280.00	
	Permits for Glenville, Harvard	
1/22/2018 City of Cleveland		
	180314 Lee, Lorain and Jefferson - 19,256.25 Permits for Collinwood, Fulton,	
7/15/2018 City of Cleveland		
,, in the second s	10,7 JZ.ZJ	
	Upgrade/Replace existing	
	indoor wall mount fixtures for	
	Addison Branch that should	
10/22/2018 Grainger	have been part of Safe, Warm	
2072272010 OfamBer	181752 and Dry project - 9,990.00	
	\$ - \$ 51,278.50	
xecuted Guaranteed Maximum Pri	e (GMP) - Approved by the Board 12/21/18:	02102
Change Orders	Description	021.3
CO #2 02/24 /48	Credit for not performing the demo, rework and soil infill of the masonry	•
CO #2 02/21/18 CO #4 02/21/18	planters at Rockport \$ (17,122.53)	
CO #5 02/21/18	Change from wall-hung to floor-mounted water closets at Lorain (1,191.80)	
cc #3 02/21/18	Lorain pump changes per the returned submittal (460.56)	
CO #6 02/21/18	Lorain additional work associated with the existing light ballasts located	
CO #7 02/21/18	in the basement in lieu of light fixtures 2,865.81	
	Credit for hand dryers furnished by CPL in lieu of Regency (3,535.00)	
	The state of the s	
CO #8 02/21/18	Two additional precast concrete bumper blocks at Glenville per the	
	returned submittal 252.50	
	returned submittal 252.50 Additional lighting control to create 4 lighting zones at Glenville 2,038.21	
CO #9 02/28/18	returned submittal 252.50 Additional lighting control to create 4 lighting zones at Glenville 2,038.21 Glenville Emergency Lighting: Furnish and install emergency lights that 2,038.21	
CO #9 02/28/18 CO #10 02/28/18	returned submittal 252.50 Additional lighting control to create 4 lighting zones at Glenville 2,038.21 Glenville Emergency Lighting: Furnish and install emergency lights that are required 1,078.14	
CO #9 02/28/18 CO #10 02/28/18 CO #11 02/28/18	returned submittal252.50Additional lighting control to create 4 lighting zones at Glenville2,038.21Glenville Emergency Lighting: Furnish and install emergency lights that are required1,078.14Revisions to electrical panel work at Lorain(774.67)	
CO #9 02/28/18 CO #10 02/28/18 CO #11 02/28/18 CO #12 02/28/18	returned submittal252.50Additional lighting control to create 4 lighting zones at Glenville2,038.21Glenville Emergency Lighting: Furnish and install emergency lights that are required1,078.14Revisions to electrical panel work at Lorain(774.67)Credit for attaching to basement lights to existing circuit at Lorain(356.53)	
CO #9 02/28/18 CO #10 02/28/18 CO #11 02/28/18 CO #12 02/28/18 CO #13 02/28/18	returned submittal252.50Additional lighting control to create 4 lighting zones at Glenville2,038.21Glenville Emergency Lighting: Furnish and install emergency lights that are required1,078.14Revisions to electrical panel work at Lorain(774.67)	
CO #9 02/28/18 CO #10 02/28/18 CO #11 02/28/18 CO #12 02/28/18 CO #13 02/28/18	returned submittal 252.50 Additional lighting control to create 4 lighting zones at Glenville 2,038.21 Glenville Emergency Lighting: Furnish and install emergency lights that are required 1,078.14 Revisions to electrical panel work at Lorain (774.67) Credit for attaching to basement lights to existing circuit at Lorain (356.53) Complete installation of emergency exit lighting at Lorain 4,672.07 Replace 1" water value at Lorain that failed and needed to be replaced 716.00	
CO #9 02/28/18 CO #10 02/28/18 CO #11 02/28/18 CO #12 02/28/18 CO #13 02/28/18 CO #13 02/28/18 CO #14 03/21/18	returned submittal252.50Additional lighting control to create 4 lighting zones at Glenville2,038.21Glenville Emergency Lighting: Furnish and install emergency lights that are required1,078.14Revisions to electrical panel work at Lorain(774.67)Credit for attaching to basement lights to existing circuit at Lorain(356.53)Complete installation of emergency exit lighting at Lorain4,672.07Replace 1" water valve at Lorain that failed and needed to be replaced716.09Additional painting at Lorain behind existing removed light fixtures where716.09	
CO #9 02/28/18 CO #10 02/28/18 CO #11 02/28/18 CO #12 02/28/18 CO #13 02/28/18 CO #13 02/28/18 CO #14 03/21/18 CO #15 03/21/18	returned submittal252.50Additional lighting control to create 4 lighting zones at Glenville2,038.21Glenville Emergency Lighting: Furnish and install emergency lights that are required1,078.14Revisions to electrical panel work at Lorain(774.67)Credit for attaching to basement lights to existing circuit at Lorain(356.53)Complete installation of emergency exit lighting at Lorain4,672.07Replace 1" water value at Lorain that failed and needed to be replaced716.09Additional painting at Lorain behind existing removed light fixtures where walls were not painted1,187.76	
CO #8 02/21/18 CO #9 02/28/18 CO #10 02/28/18 CO #11 02/28/18 CO #12 02/28/18 CO #12 02/28/18 CO #13 02/28/18 CO #14 03/21/18 CO #15 03/21/18 CO #16 03/21/18 CO #17 03/21/18	returned submittal252.50Additional lighting control to create 4 lighting zones at Glenville2,038.21Glenville Emergency Lighting: Furnish and install emergency lights that are required1,078.14Revisions to electrical panel work at Lorain(774.67)Credit for attaching to basement lights to existing circuit at Lorain(356.53)Complete installation of emergency exit lighting at Lorain4,672.07Replace 1" water valve at Lorain that failed and needed to be replaced716.09Additional painting at Lorain behind existing removed light fixtures where716.09	

•

REPORT G

<u>Change Orders</u> PCO #18 03/21/18	Description Credit for Jefferson thermostats as requested by CPL	Amount
	Replace additional GFCI receptacle on the Glevnille roof that was in need	(1,864.46)
PCO #19 03/21/18	of replacement	445.32
PCO #20 03/21/18	Revisions for Harvard Lee dorrs/hardware per the returned HL doors, frames, hardware submittal	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2,578.89
PCO #21 03/21/18	Plumbing camera and investigation work for the sanitary lines completed on 3/6/18 and vent pipe completed on 3/16/18 as requested by CPL	4 400 50
	Repair/infill abandoned window opening that was discovered under the	1,483.69
PCO #25 04/10/18	exterior ramp during ramp rework	805.84
PCO #26 04/10/18	Added flashing in the Lorain basement to help water infiltration issues	
PCO #1	readed maximg in the corain basement to help water inflitration issues	1,181.70
03/21/18 rec'd 5/14 PCO #22	Alternate #2 Carnegie West restroom configuration option budget pricing	17,546.21
03/28/18 rec'd 5/14		
PCO #23	Added check valves at Lorain	755.48
03/28/18 rec'd 5/14	Relocation of two exhaust drops at Glenville that conflicted with the toilet partition layout	
PCO #24		855.19
03/28/18 rec'd 5/14 PCO #3	Lorain concrete repairs at exterior storage closet door	3,415.28
02/21/18 rec'd 5/18	Credit for signage manufacturer	
Amendment No 2	Eliminate the Rockport Branch from the project (added to Owner's	(858.50)
05/23/18-PCO #33	Contingency and Permit fund)	(305,582.46)
PCO #38		(303,382.40)
05/23/18 PCO #39	Steel costs for infilling the unforeseen restroom hole	7,184.13
05/30/18	Jefferson Boiler #1 and #2 cleaning/preventative maintenance and	<u>_</u>
PCO #40	inspection as required by the city inspector	680.74
05/30/18	Jefferson unit heater demo to accommodate updated restroom layout	
PCO #42	Reimbursement for building permits needed for the Addison Branch and	680.74
05/30/18	Carnegie West Branch	16,649.55
PCO #43	Modify and reinstall shelving in the Harvard Lee closet that contains	10,049.95
06/06/18 PCO #44	ductwork per direction of Eric Herman	398.92
05/20/18	The removal of loose brick and patching of the chimney on the roof of the	
	Jefferson Branch Plumbing, drywall, and tile work associated with RFIs 20/22 to repair the	757.50
PCO #27aR	broken Lorain sanitary pipe. Remaining work will be submitted under	
04/25/18 rec'd 7/13	PCO 27b.	14,714.10
PCO #27b	Additional abatement/demo associated with additional LR sanitary work.	
04/25/18	Remove and replace 2nd floor countertop and istall a new mirror. Install two cleanouts as requested by CPI	
PCO #28		4,922.71
04/25/18	Revised hardware at Lorain	742.35
PCO #29		
04/25/18	Harvard Lee exit signs and emergency lights per RFI 42	1,324.69
PCO #30	Harvard Lee additional lighting zones per RFI 31 and approved zoning	
05/01/18	suggestion	3,439.45
CO #31		
05/01/18	Jefferson emergency lights	2,878.50
CO #32		
05/01/18	Glenville lintel repair as directed in the RFI response	339,94
CO #41a		
07/11/18	Credit for the elimination of the HL handrails	(1,050.40)
CO #41b	Reconciliation for the Rockport handrail credit due to an originally	
07/11/18	incorrect schedule of values	7,857.80
CO #45	Fabrication and installation of aluminum jacketing to insulate two duct	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
/8/18 CO #46	enclosures and make these ducts weathertight per RFI 69	8,733.47
/7/18	Furnish and install a new flue though the roof for the existing hot water	
	tank at the Addison Branch per RFI 81	678.69

ī

.

<u>Change Orders</u> PCO #47	Description	<u>Amoun</u>
8/7/18	Light fixtures called out in RFI 79. Lighting not originally called out for the	
PCO #48	ceiling area in the toilet rooms.	2,011.73
8/7/18	Remove and replace caulk and backer rod at the northeast walkway at the Jefferson Branch	
	Exploration, excavation and subsequent corrective work at and adjacent	235.40
B B B B B B B B B B	to the frost slab at the Jefferson Branch due to an unforeseen pipe. Leech	
PCO #49	beds were added to the ends of the pipe that was uncovered per CPL	
8/7/18	direction	2,140.40
PCO #50		
8/7/18	Credit for not completing the step crack repair at the Jefferson Branch	(2,020.00)
PCO #51		
8/7/18	Credit for not installing the book drop at the Jefferson Branch	(151.50)
PCO #52	Cost to add emergency signs and exit lights back into the Carnegie West	(194.90)
8/14/18	branch per RFI 90	6 155 00
PCO #55		6,155.99
8/14/18	Cost to install Carnegie West restroom subfloor as directed in RFI 93	4 272 20
PCO #56		4,272.30
8/15/18	Concrete floor infill work and tile patching at the Jefferson Branch due to RFI 65	1 4 4 7 7 7
PCO #57	Addition of 6 vibration isolators for the rooftop AHU at Carnegie West per	1,143.32
	RFI 99. Purchase of vibration isolators was previously approved to avoid	
8/22/18	schedule delays.	3,753.16
PCO #60		
8/22/18	Additional terracotta repair at the Carnegie West Branch per RFI 95	3,787.50
PCO #61	Increasing tuckpointing from 50% to 100% at north and west turret	
8/ 22/18	structure at the Langston Hughes Branch per RFI 88. Added sealant removal and replacement at the same location	
	Core drilling and filling/grouting the sunken slabs to level the sidewalks at	6,344.82
PCO #64	the Langston Hughes Branch per RFI 109. This price does not include	
8/29/18	modification to the existing curb.	4,421.78
PCO #66		
8/29/18	Lowering pull stations per the city inspector at the Jefferson Branch.	664.58
PCO #67	Lowering one fire alarm pull station per RFI 92 at the Carnegie West	
B/29/18 PCO #68	Branch.	124.23
	Lighting controls for lighting zones per RFI 31 for the Carnegie West	
3/29/18 PCO #69	Branch	778.44
3/29/18	Modify and re-route the return air duct through the bathroom at the	
0/25/18	Addison Branch per RFI 97	992.12
PCO #72	Furnish and install new soffit in front of existing window to allow for	-
8/31/18	installtion of ceiling at 8'6" at the Carnegie West Branch per RFI 106	388.85
CO #73	Shift new toilet 3"east to accommodate location of floor joists at the	500.05
8/31/18	Carnegie West Branch per RFI 111. Patching of floor at original location of	
CO #74	the toilet and adjusting wall type "C" to maintain 5'0" turning radius	515.10
8/31/18	Lowering of fire alarm pull stations at the Addison Branch per RFI 92	1,440.60
CO #58		
9/04/18	Cost to seal roof seams at the Carnegie West Branch	17,574.00
CO #71	Remove and replace (9) existing smoke detectors, (1) pull station, and (1)	
9/12/18	horn strobe that were not shown in the drawings at Carnegie West per RFI 104	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Installation of window fiom to the window in the new restroom at	7,113.13
CO #75	Carnegie West per RFI 100. Window film to be installed as "3M Fasara	
9/19/18	Glass Finish" and the pattern is to be "Frost and Mat Milky White"	E70 65
CO #76		570.65
9/19/18	Credit for 2 roof strainers at the Lorain Branch	(101.00)
CO #77	Resupporting existing to remain ceiling lights that were attached to the	(101.00)
9/19/18	roof and not properly installed at the Fulton Branch per RFI 122	3,429.70
9/19/18		
	Installation of one wall hydrant in the men's room per RFI 121	353.50
CO #79	Final Rockport mechanical credit including mechanical items that were	
9/19/18	able to be returned.	(81,100.98)

,

<u>Change Orders</u> PCO #80	Description	<u>Amou</u>
	Salvaging and rehanging the women's restroom door at the Addison	
09/19/18	Branch per RFI 116	161.7
PCO #81	Addition of (1) 2" wye strainer before the heating water pumps at the	
09/19/18	Jefferson Branch per punchlist request.	1,551.3
PCO #82	Installation of new ceiling tile and grid in the Men's Restroom an	
09/19/18	Women's Restroom at the Fulton Branch Cleaning quote for Carnegie west requested by Eric Herman. This	1,919.0
	includes washing the interior and exterior windows and frames of the	
PCO #83	skylight, vacuuming all carpet, sweeping and mopping floors and cleaning	
09/26/18	the restroom area	2,020.0
PCO #84	Replacement of damaged storm clean out pipe and fittings at the Fulton	
09/25/18	Branch per RFI 117	895.8
	Roof maintenance reconciliation allowance completed at the Glenville	
	Branch. Roofing work includes the following: strip in all seams and roof	
	curb flashings, clean roof drains, strip in all vent pipes and conduit	
PCO #85	penetrations, infill all pitch pockets with pourable sealer and install walk	
09/25/18	pads for a total of \$14,480 of the the \$15,000	(525.20
PCO #62	Fabrication and installation of 4 pipe reducers at Carnegie West per RFI	
08/28/18	80.	526.2
	Creation door 17CW at Carnegie west per KFI 86. KFI 86 called for the installation of a new frame, door and hardware for opening 17CW to be	
PCO #65	removed from the scope of work. Door, frame and hardware material	
08/28/18	was turned over the library.	(383.7)
PCO #70	Removal and reconstruction of an existing pier at the Addison Branch per	(303.7
PCO #70	RFI 98. This price includes the removal and reinstallation of 3 light	
10/03/18	fixtures in the pier.	5,476.65
PCO #86	Additional striping requested by Eric Herman at the handicap ramp at the	
10/03/18	Jefferson Branch	505.00
PCO #87	Additional work and material needed for updated asphalt amount	
10/03/18	needed per RFI 119. Price includes additional 246 square feet of full	
10/03/18	depth pavement replacement	3,076.46
PCO #88	Addition of single circuit and 3 wores for a direct tie in for a future door	
10/03/18	opener at ADA entrance at Carnegie West per RFI 105. Price includes painting of conduit to match existing wall color.	
PCO #89		850.37
10/03/18	Fabrication and installation of 3 LED wall packs to the exterior back wall	
PCO #90	of the Addison Branch per RFI 114 and Eric Herman's request.	2,542.14
10/03/18	Browiding power to the simulating success of Careford States	
PCO #93	Providing power to the circulating pumps at Carnegie West per RFI 129	7,387.54
10/10/18	Colored Colored States and Annual States and Ann	
····	Exit and Emergency lights needed for the restrooms at the Fulton Branch.	4,552.03
PCO #95	Additional concrete work requested at the Collinwood Branch including	
10/22/18	removal and replacement of concrete and steel reinforcements.	12,870.43
2CO #96	Provide and install light fixtures for the restroom at Fulton requested in	
0/24/18	the RFI 125	1,782.69
	Removal of TruSpun pip and fittings with cast iron pipe and fittings for the	
	chase vent at the restrooms. Patch and repair walls and ceilings will	
	come out of the interiors patching allowance. A 10 day time extension to	
CO #98	the substantial completion date is requested due to discovery, pricing,	
0/24/18	approval and work completion of this piping. This extension is based on a	
	10/23/18 approval Additional terracotta repair at Carnegie West. Repairs are	3,620.85
CO #94	recommended due to cracks, failed/missing mortar and displacement of	
0/29/18	terracotta. Not to exceed price.	9,288.97
CO #63		2,200.27
0/31/18	Cost for a 3.5'x7'x4" section of concrete pavement at the Glenville branch	100 15
	Additional contractors and switching per the lighting zones provided in	488.35
CO #92R	RFI 31 for the Collinwood branch. This pricing has been revised to	
0/31/18	exclude tax that was accidentally included in PCO 92.	3,585.40
CO #99	Additional asphalt work requested by the Cleveland Public Library for the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
0/31/18	alleyway next to the Collinwood Branch.	13,020.13

•

.

•

,

REPORT G

PCO #100 <u>10/31/18</u> Credit for the deleted light pole work at th	Addison branch per RFI 114 (390.73)
deleted light pole nork at th	Addison branch per RFI 114 (200 72)
	(350,75)
PCO #101 Removal and replacement of the air separ	
10/31/18 tank at Collinwood per RFI 144	2,232.00
PCO #102 Demolition of old conduit and wire and re	
10/31/18 AHU-1 at Collinwood per RFI 135	1 363 01
PCO #103 Price to demolish tile and drywall and repl	ce tile in the restroom at FL
aue to mold and RFI 117. This price also in	ludes the removal of ACT
PCO #104 ceiling in the restrooms at Fulton.	697.81
10/31/18 Price to replace 200 amp disconnect for CL	1 at Collinwood per RFI 136 858.91
PCO #105 Labor and scaffolding costs to change 38 lig	ht bulbs at Carnegie West per
10/31/18 CPL request	92/1 27
PCO #106 Touch up painting of the door at Fulton per	RFI 131 and Eric Herman
11/09/18 request. Pricing also includes labor credit f	
PCO #107	(39.13)
PCO #107 Replacing the N20s for motor power discor 11/09/18 130	-
PCO #109	136.04
	m at Fulton. 675.92
PCO #110 Scraping and painting the exterior railings of	the west side of Collinwood
11/09/18 per RFI 137 and 139.	1,262.50
PCO #112	
11 (OO /10	feed at Carnegie West per RFI
	1,085.75
Additional heater and wiring and replaceme	nt of the motor starter for
11/14/18 the air handling unit at Fulton per RFI 143.	710.02
PCO #111 Labor credit for installing (2) exterior railing Collinwood per RFI 137 and 139. Railings w	
11/14/18 will be turned over to the library.	
PCO #113 Labor credit for the installation of the heate	(1,756.36)
11/14/18 Langston Hughes per RFI 120.	(707.00)
PCO #114	
11/14/18 Installation of backflow preventer on the wa	_
000 #117	1,633.17
Removal and reinstallation of new fuses at L 11/14/18 city inspector.	-
Rework of the restrooms at Collinwood due	o the discovery of tru soun
CO #116 piping and RFI 149. Price includes demolitio	
1/14/18 features.	6,453.10
PCO #117 Replacement of 5 horn strobe devices to syn	
11/14/18 painting patching required at Fulton per RFI	
000 #118	
budget reconcination for electrical wire prot	ction at Collinwood that was
1/14/18 not needed. Replace TruSpun Pipe and Fittings with cast 1	(5,050.00)
CO #120 the drinking fountain air admittance valve ar	the front sink pine in the
1/26/18 basement.	3,847.09
CO #122	
Keplacement of the fiberglass reinforced par	el behind the drinking
1/26/18 fountain at Collinwood.	368.64
CO #97 Demolition required as described in RFI 93 for	
infill that was discovered after tile demolition 1/28/18 West that took place on 8/1 and 8/3.	-
CO #110	3,765.28
Additional conduit and motor starters neede	
	3,398.72
CO #123 Budget reconciliation for ground penetrating	adar allowance that was
1/28/18 not needed.	(3,030.00)
CO #124 Replacement of the water bester at Collinue	
I/28/18 Replacement of the water heater at Collinwood the existing water heater.	-
Life existing water nearer.	557.52

REPORT G

<u>Change Orders</u>	Description	Amount
PCO #125	Additional abatement that took place on 8/28 in the basement at	
11/28/18	Carnegie West due to the shift of toilet per RFi 111	1,761.65
PCO #127	Inspection of VAVs and reconnection of VAVs 3 and 7 at Collinwood.	
12/20/18	Inspection of VAVs took place per Eric Herman's approval.	629.31
PCO #128	Demolition of (2) exhaust drops, installation of (2) new exhaust ducts and	025.51
12/20/18	(3) exhaust grills in the restroom at Collinwood	1,510.54
PCO #138	Repair of an additional lintel on the east elevation that was approved to	
12/21/18	be done on time and material basis at Collinwood	2,265.28
PCO #139	Credit for not installing the door operator at Lorain that was unable to be	2,200.20
	installed due to existing condition space limitations. Door operator was	
12/26/18	turned over to CPL	(204.50)
PCO #130	Fixing the hanging light that was damaged at Fulton due to the previous	
12/27/18	improper connection of the light fixture	144.23
PCO #131	Credit for the tuckpointing of the west elevation of Collinwood that was	<u>3</u> 2J
2/27/18	deleted from the scope per RFI 138	14 400 401
PCO #132		(4,490.46)
2/27/18	Credit for the deletion of the replacement of the west entrance	·
PCO #133	stair/platform at Collinwood per RFI 137	(2,038.18)
-	Credit for the elimination of clear coat application to (21) Terra Cotta	
2/27/18	Columns at Carnegie West per owner and architect direction	(1,939.20)
PCO #134	Fixing and maintaining the existing frost slab at Fulton in lieu of replacing	
2/27/18	it per RFI 124	(1,010.00)
PCO #137	Caulking to fill voids in the concrete steps and landing at the west entry	(1)010100
2/27/18	and the joint between the asphalt and concrete at the west basement	
427/10	stair at Collinwood per RFIs 137 and 139	901.93
PCO #129		·
1/08/19	Budget reconciliation for the door closer allowance that was not needed.	(4 345 66)
		(1,313.00)
CO #136	Caulking at the exterior of the restroom at Fulton to stop and prevent	
1/03/19	further water leakage into the building.	556.50
CO #140		
1/03/19	Additional electrical work required by the electrical inspector at	
- <u></u>	Collinwood Reconciliation of drywall patching allowances that was included in the	558.61
CO #141	Interiors package. Allowance will be reconciled as follows: Carnegie	
/08/19	West (\$1,896.00), Fulton (\$1,468.65) and Jefferson (\$1,896.00).	(5 212 20)
() #125	Addition of a guardrail to the ramp at Collinwood and painting the	(5,313.26)
CO #135	guardrail per Andy Cygan's bulletin. A temporary guardrail has been	
/28/19	installed while the permanent guardrail is being fabricated.	3,880.82
CO #144		
/25/19	Reconciliation of the terms and the terms	
	Reconciliation of the temporary HVAC allowance	(4,385.68)
CO #142		
/25/19	Reconciliation of the art protection allowance	11 112 021
CO #141		(1,443.83)
CO #142		
/25/19	Reconciliation of the door rework allowance	(11,417.01)

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY

Board Meeting April 18, 2019

South Branch Renovation Project

In accordance with the Board resolution adopted on January 18, 2018, a report to the Board of Trustees on expenditures and contracts entered into, including those in excess of \$25,000, to pay the costs resulting from permitting and changes and additions to the Project which may be made in the future by the Library, and which are not included in the GMP, is hereby submitted:

. S ovan	by the		or the Period Ending			nitted:	
						y and Permit Fund	\$255,090.1
<u>Date</u>			<u>cription</u>		Encumbered	Expended	GMP Increase
	017 City Salvage		atement for Air Mon	itoring \$	-	\$ 11,050.00	
17/21/2	018 City of Cleveland	and by Seven and Seve	mit fee		~	37,772.92	
6/20/2	018 GEO-SCI Laboratory, Inc.		crete and Soil Testir	g	-	8,365.95	PROBAT REPORT OF THE REAL PROPERTY AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE
9/6/2	018 The Albert M. Higley Co., LLC		nge Order # 001				3,768.22
8/27/2	018 The Albert M. Higley Co., LLC		nge Order # 002				40,350.26
9/10/20	018 The Albert M. Higley Co., LLC 018 The Albert M. Higley Co., LLC		nge Order # 003				31,758.84
	OIS THE AIDERT IVI. Higiey Co., LLC	161895 Cha	nge Order # 004	Although and the state of the state and	9 Mill it boost titls tooor pill it Rits room		31,049.96
				\$.	\$ 57,188.87 \$	
		· · ·	"Owner's Co	ntingency a	nd Permit Fund	Available Balance	\$90,973.96
	NATE AND AND A DAYS	4 ing- 16 jaw		🔬 Soùth E	ranch Renovati	on Project Budget /S	4,500,000.00
					Encumbered	Expended	
	HBM Architects, LLC - Architect	ural Design Servi	ces	\$	6,510.00		
	The Albert M. Higley Co., LLC - (Construction Ma	nager at Risk		564,809.89	3,347,118.02	
	Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment	and Technology			-	115,654.26	
	Direct Expenditures paid from C	ontingency Fund	1		-	57,188.87	
				\$	571,319.89	\$ 3,837,461.15	
				A		as of 03/31/2019 \$	91,218.96
	rder Details						and the second second second second
Change Or	rder # 001		1	alla Norra (Sharo) (Toring)	in de setternitie		
	PCO #00001	Added abateme	nt	\$	4,469.22		
		Deducted wall p		•	(1,342.46)		
	PCO #00003	Deduct fountain drain pipe			(1,536.00)		
		Added drain to v			2,177.46		
_				\$	3,768.22		
Change Or					_,		
		Office steel supp	ort	\$	7,976.96		
		Add walk and sta	irs		10,639.80		
	PCO #00007 L	intel exploration.	el exploration		21,733.50		
				\$	40,350.26		
				•			
Change Ord			•				
		omputer desk in	set panel	\$	1,720.32		
		plit cost of items			1,221.59		
		ook cart credit			(1,396.69)		
	PCO #00012 R	emove pipes at :	skylight		1,045.30		
		andscaping cont	act		3,928.84		
PCO #00014 Lintel		intel replacemen	l replacement		25,239.48		
				\$	31,758.84		
hange Ord	ler # 004						,
hange Ord	BCO Hassin	hadulo ostancia	-	▲			
<u>Change Ord</u>	PCO #00015 Sc	chedule extensio		\$	18,004.00		
<u>Change Ord</u>	PCO #00015 Sc PCO #00016 Ad	dded wall panel		\$	6,463.52		
<u>Change Ord</u>	PCO #00015 Sc PCO #00016 Au PCO #00017 Ce	dded wall panel eiling patch		\$	6,463.52 741.65		
<u>Change Ord</u>	PCO #00015 Sc PCO #00016 Ai PCO #00017 Ce PCO #00018 Ba	dded wall panel eiling patch ackflow testing		\$	6,463.52 741.65 288.60		
<u>hange Ord</u>	PCO #00015 Sc PCO #00016 Au PCO #00017 Cc PCO #00018 Ba PCO #00019 Cc	dded wall panel eiling patch ackflow testing eiling repairs	millwork only	\$	6,463.52 741.65 288.60 4,850.79		
<u>Change Ord</u>	PCO #00015 Sc PCO #00016 Au PCO #00017 Cc PCO #00018 Ba PCO #00019 Cc	dded wall panel eiling patch ackflow testing	millwork only	\$	6,463.52 741.65 288.60		

REPORT I

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY

754

Board Meeting April 18, 2019

Lakeshore Facility Roof Replacement Project

In accordance with the Board resolution adopted on May 22, 2018, a report to the Board of Trustees on expenditures and contracts entered into, including those in excess of \$25,000, to cover the cost of Owner-requested changes and unforeseeable conditions uncovered during the removal and replacement of the Lakeshore Facility roof, and if needed, to cover the costs of permitting and inspection fees, is hereby submitted:

والمحافظ المحافظ والمحافر المحافظ والمحافظ والمحافظ			For the Period Ending	g March 31, 201	19		
s e coste re				Owner's	Contingency	and Permit Fund	\$64:550:00
	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>PO</u>	Decription		Incumbered	Expended	and a subscription of the second
7/16/2018	Warren Roofing &	181234	City permit	_			
	Insulating Co.			\$	-	\$ 10.151.30	
244 a 14 a 1 a 1 a 17 a 17 a 17 a 18 a 18 a 18 a				********	117 PP17448 F11/471 1 4999 [784 /446/4		•

			*****	Ladon mana amin'ny fifit dia banda dia dia kaominina dia mampika	*** * 82.143.6.6 biddada . • 549.4.488.6.6 diamete		••
			******				••

*****			** *	\$		\$ 10.151.30	•
			Owner's Cor	\$ itingency and P	- ermit Fund A	\$ 10,151.30 Vailable Balance	\$54,398,70
			Owner's Cor	\$ itingency and P	ermit Fund A	\$ 10,151.30 Wailable Balance	\$54,398.70
			Owner's Cor			vailable Balance	,
				South Bran		vailable Balance n Project Budget	,
Construction	Resources, Inc Prep			South Bran	ch Renovatio	vailable Balance	,
Administratio	Resources, Inc Prep n	are Specifica		South Bran	ch Renovatio	wailable Balance n Project Budget <u>Expended</u>	,
Administratio Warren Roofi	Resources, Inc Prep n ng & Insulating Co (are Specifica Contractor	ations/Construction	South Branc <u>E</u>	ch Renovatio ncumbered	Nvailable Balance In Project: Budget Expended \$ 44,510.00	,
Administratio Warren Roofi	Resources, Inc Prep n	are Specifica Contractor	ations/Construction	South Branc <u>E</u>	th Renovation ncumbered 5,390.00	Nailable Balance In Project Budget Expended \$ 44,510.00 579,150.00	,
Administratio Warren Roofi	Resources, Inc Prep n ng & Insulating Co (are Specifica Contractor	ations/Construction	South Branc <u>E</u>	th Renovation ncumbered 5,390.00	vailable Balance n Project Budget <u>Expended</u> \$ 44,510.00 579,150.00 10,151.30	,

EXHIBIT 10

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY Regular Employment Report 3/01/2019 TO 3/31/2019

EMPLOYEE NAME	DEPARTMENT	JOB TITLE	TERM/INACT DATE
RESIGNATIONS CRISP, KENYATTA B MILLER, MICHELLE S	Martin Luther King Glenville	PAGE CHILDRENS LIBRARIAN	03/09/2019 03/15/2019
R ETIREMENTS NAGAJ, DONALD J	Garage	AUTOMOTIVE MECHANIC	03/31/2019
OTHER TERMINATIONS FARANDA, CAMMIE M SMITH, STEVEN H	Fulton Addison	PAGE CUSTODIAN II (DAYS/BRANCHES)	03/01/2019 03/13/2019

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY NEW HIRE REPORT FROM 3/01/2019 TO 3/31/2019

EMPLOYEE: JOB TITLE: LOCATION:	FORD, BOBBY J CUSTODIAN II (DAYS/BRANCHES) STERLING	CURRENT GRADE: B CURRENT STEP: 1 SALARY: 34,648.12	HIRE DATE: HOURLY RATE:	3/03/2019 17.77
EMPLOYEE: JOB TITLE: LOCATION:	JOHNS, JEREMIAH SAFETY&PROTECTIVE SVC OFFICEI SECURITY	CURRENT GRADE: C CURRENT STEP: 1 SALARY: 28,254.98	HIRE DATE: HOURLY RATE:	3/03/2019 19.41
EMPLOYEE: JOB TITLE: LOCATION:	MATTHEWS, CARVELL D CUSTODIAN II (DAYS/BRANCHES) FLEET	CURRENT GRADE: B CURRENT STEP: 1 SALARY: 34,648.12	HIRE DATE: HOURLY RATE:	3/03/2019 17.77
EMPLOYEE: JOB TITLE: LOCATION:	MOCSIRAN, ANDREW BRANCH CLERK BROOKLYN	CURRENT GRADE: B CURRENT STEP: 1 SALARY: 34,648.12	HIRE DATE: HOURLY RATE:	3/03/2019 17.77
EMPLOYEE: JOB TITLE: LOCATION:	BRANCH CLERK	CURRENT GRADE: B CURRENT STEP: 1 SALARY: 34,648.12	HIRE DATE: HOURLY RATE:	3/03/2019 17.77
EMPLOYEE: JOB TITLE: LOCATION:	BRANCH CLERK	CURRENT GRADE: B CURRENT STEP: 1 SALARY: 25,870.52	HIRE DATE: HOURLY RATE:	3/03/2019 17.77

-

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY

SALARY CHANGES REPORT

FROM 03/01/2019 TO 03/31/2019

EMPLOYEE: AUCHTER, KYLE J CURRENT GRADE: **F** EFFECTIVE DATE JOB TITLE: LIBRARY ASST-COMP EMPH **CURRENT STEP: 1 FOR GRADE/STEP TYPE OF CHANGE PREVIOUS VALUE CURRENT VALUE REASON FOR CHANGE** SALARY AFFECTS BASE 24.03 24.27 PROMOTION **EMPLOYEE:** CAPUOZZO, STEVEN K CURRENT GRADE: J EFFECTIVE DATE JOB TITLE: BRANCH MANAGER (MEDIUM) CURRENT STEP: **1 FOR GRADE/STEP** TYPE OF CHANGE PREVIOUS VALUE CURRENT VALUE **REASON FOR CHANGE** SALARY AFFECTS BASE 63,107.88 66,638.37 PROMOTION **EMPLOYEE:** EARLEY, MICHAEL D **CURRENT GRADE: B** EFFECTIVE DATE JOB TITLE: SUBJECT DEPARTMENT CLERK CURRENT STEP: **1 FOR GRADE/STEP TYPE OF CHANGE** PREVIOUS VALUE CURRENT VALUE **REASON FOR CHANGE** ANNUAL PAY 16,810.04 34,648.12 PROMOTION **EMPLOYEE:** FIELDS, EBONY **CURRENT GRADE: B** EFFECTIVE DATE JOB TITLE: SUBJECT DEPARTMENT CLERK CURRENT STEP: 1 FOR GRADE/STEP **TYPE OF CHANGE** PREVIOUS VALUE CURRENT VALUE **REASON FOR CHANGE** SALARY AFFECTS BASE 10.46 34,648.12 PROMOTION **EMPLOYEE:** HARRIS, GARY P CURRENT GRADE: **F EFFECTIVE DATE** JOB TITLE: SAFETY&PROTECTIVE SVCS CURRENT STEP: 1 FOR GRADE/STEP TYPE OF CHANGE PREVIOUS VALUE CURRENT VALUE **REASON FOR CHANGE** SALARY AFFECTS BASE 40,364.22 49,983.44 PROMOTION

EMPLOYEE: JACKSON, RICHARD M CURRENT GRADE: **B** EFFECTIVE DATE RECEIVING & DISTRIBUTION TE CURRENT STEP: JOB TITLE: **1 FOR GRADE/STEP** TYPE OF CHANGE PREVIOUS VALUE CURRENT VALUE **REASON FOR CHANGE** TRANSFER 34,648.12 34,648.12 TRANSFER EMPLOYEE: JOHNSON, VALERIE S **F EFFECTIVE DATE** CURRENT GRADE: LIBRARY ASST-YOUTH JOB TITLE: CURRENT STEP: **1 FOR GRADE/STEP** TYPE OF CHANGE PREVIOUS VALUE CURRENT VALUE **REASON FOR CHANGE** SALARY AFFECTS BASE 47,473.66 49,220.08 PROMOTION EMPLOYEE: JOHNSON, WHITNEY CURRENT GRADE: **H** EFFECTIVE DATE JOB TITLE: CHILDRENS LIBRARIAN CURRENT STEP: **1 FOR GRADE/STEP TYPE OF CHANGE PREVIOUS VALUE** CURRENT VALUE **REASON FOR CHANGE** SALARY AFFECTS BASE 49,220.08 57,148.78 PROMOTION **EMPLOYEE:** JONES, SHANELL V CURRENT GRADE: **J** EFFECTIVE DATE JOB TITLE: BRANCH MANAGER (MEDIUM) CURRENT STEP: **1 FOR GRADE/STEP TYPE OF CHANGE** CURRENT VALUE PREVIOUS VALUE **REASON FOR CHANGE** SALARY AFFECTS BASE 63,107.88 66,638.37 PROMOTION **EMPLOYEE:** KING, TAI-RENEE D CURRENT GRADE: **Z** EFFECTIVE DATE JOB TITLE: PAGE **CURRENT STEP: 1 FOR GRADE/STEP** TYPE OF CHANGE PREVIOUS VALUE **CURRENT VALUE REASON FOR CHANGE** SALARY AFFECTS BASE 17.59 10.46 DEMOTION EMPLOYEE: LARION, ABIGAIL A CURRENT GRADE: F EFFECTIVE DATE JOB TITLE: LIBRARY ASST-COMP EMPH CURRENT STEP: **1 FOR GRADE/STEP** TYPE OF CHANGE PREVIOUS VALUE CURRENT VALUE **REASON FOR CHANGE** SALARY AFFECTS BASE 10.46 24.27 PROMOTION

EMPLOYEE:MARQUEZ, MARINA BCURRENT GRADE:JEFFECTIVE DATEJOB TITLE:BRANCH MANAGER (MEDIUM)CURRENT STEP:1FOR GRADE/STEP

758

·····

TYPE OF CHANGE PREVIOUS VALUE CURRENT VALUE SALARY AFFECTS BASE 53,589.64 66,638.37 PROMOTION **EMPLOYEE:** PEREZ, SUZI CURRENT GRADE: JOB TITLE: TECH CENTRAL MANAGER **CURRENT STEP: 1 FOR GRADE/STEP TYPE OF CHANGE** PREVIOUS VALUE CURRENT VALUE SALARY AFFECTS BASE 56,584.06 66,638.37 PROMOTION **EMPLOYEE: ROBERTS, RONALD A CURRENT GRADE: J** EFFECTIVE DATE JOB TITLE: BRANCH MANAGER (MEDIUM) CURRENT STEP: **TYPE OF CHANGE** PREVIOUS VALUE **CURRENT VALUE REASON FOR CHANGE** SALARY AFFECTS BASE 63,107.88 66,638.37 PROMOTION **EMPLOYEE:** SCHMIDT, KRISTEN M CURRENT GRADE: JOB TITLE: BRANCH MANAGER (MEDIUM) CURRENT STEP: **1 FOR GRADE/STEP**

TYPE OF CHANGE PREVIOUS VALUE CURRENT VALUE SALARY AFFECTS BASE 63,107.88 66,638.37 PROMOTION

EMPLOYEE: WEBSTER, MICHAEL J JOB TITLE: LIBRARY ASST-COMP EMPH

٠.

CURRENT GRADE: **CURRENT STEP:**

1 FOR GRADE/STEP

TYPE OF CHANGE PREVIOUS VALUE **CURRENT VALUE REASON FOR CHANGE** SALARY AFFECTS BASE 24.03 24.27 PROMOTION

EMPLOYEE: YOUNG, ROMAEL P CURRENT GRADE: **F EFFECTIVE DATE** JOB TITLE: LIBRARY ASST-YOUTH CURRENT STEP: **1 FOR GRADE/STEP** TYPE OF CHANGE PREVIOUS VALUE CURRENT VALUE **REASON FOR CHANGE** TRANSFER 24.27

REASON FOR CHANGE

J EFFECTIVE DATE

REASON FOR CHANGE

1 FOR GRADE/STEP

J EFFECTIVE DATE

REASON FOR CHANGE

F EFFECTIVE DATE

24.27

TRANSFER

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY

REPORT J

Human Resources Committee Report Meeting Date: Report Period: March 2019

۴.

Report on Paid Sick Time Used by the Month Hours Used Per Each Two Pay Periods

MONTH	2018 SICK LEAVE HOURS USED	2019 SICK LEAVE HOURS USED	2019 TOTAL HOURS
January	3931.18	3,251.75	95,303.43
February	4368.48	3,853.94	91,826.85
March	3941.66	4,016:19	91,808.99
April	3899.74		a de la constante de server en ser server de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la
Мау	3768.36		
June	5135.95*		ייז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז
July	3360.54		
August	3710.82		a na na na hana ana ang kangkana na
September	3940.78		
October	4268.98		
November	5562,59*		
December	4835.04		and and a state of the second

*Covers three pay dates

REPORT K

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY MARCH 1, 2019 - MARCH 31, 2019 EMPLOYEE DEMOGRAPHICS (EE0-4) REPORT FULL/PART-TIME EMPLOYEES

Human Resources Committee Report

April 1, 2019

A= ĭotal Column

.

۰.

Totals	Male	•							Femo	ıle			
Job Category	A	В	с	D	E	F	G	н		L	к	L	m
Officials/Administrators	86	26	14	2			26	14	3				1
Professionals	71	16	1		Ŧ		31	12	6	4			
Technicians	19	12	1	I			3	1	1				
Protective Service	27	7	12	3			1	4					
Para-Professionals	140	32	28	3	1		40	29	6	1			
Administrative Support	219	26	49	3	2		35	88	12	3		1	
Skilled Craft	13	7	4	1				1		_			
Service Maintenance	45	8	30	1			1	4	1				
Grand Total	620	134	139	14	4	0	137	153		8	0	1	

B= White	C=Black	D=Hispanic	E=Asian/Pacific
G=White	H≃Black	i=Hispanic	J=Asian/Pacific
F= American Indian/Ala K∞American Indian/Ala		L= HAWAII M= Two or more r	aces

REPORT L

Insurance Report for the Month of March 2019

Human Resources Committee Report

Staff Enrollments-Health Care/Dental

	Single	Family	Total
Basic	5	3	8
Essential	55	13	68
Standard	232	140	372
Cobra		2	2
Total MMO			450
Dental Insurance	287	185	472
Vision Employee			260
Vision Children			42
Vision Spouse			52
Vision Family			75
Total Vision			429
Workers' Comp Lost Time Re			· · ·
······································	-	<u> </u>	
Classification	Dept/Location	Date of Injury	Total days missed during report month
			0

762

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY ONTHLY ACTIVITY REPORT FOR MAR 2019

ł

	SS			.0	_														<u>s</u>		ł				<u>P0</u>	RT	M
UTY .	Gain/Loss	29.7%	20.3%	-13.4%	-2.3%	12.8%	28.1%	21%	-							a activity.				% C' /-	-0.7% -1.7%			ΥTD	Gain/Loss	%7-	-1.0%
Year-to-Date	2018	319,490	5/4, <mark>7</mark> 84	10,702	119,018	34,042	113,157	1.171.193								Included in circulation activity			20.087	119 221	140,208 for natrons		~	Year-to-Date	2018 00 500	92,022 461.710	554,232
Year- 2010	8107	414,358 604 604	091,091	9,267	116,260	38,410	145,002	1,414,988		YTD Ceiral	GaIN/LOSS	0/0/1 - /00 / C	1043 6%	2 00/	34.6%	28.1%		2019 2019	19.458	118,384	5 minutes extuded. Hours in use does not include grace periods computers are held for natrons			Year-to	2019	458,374	548,647
Average Hourly 19 2018	500 500	020	200						1	rear-to-⊔ate 9 วก⊀ช	65 21R	40.910	1.030	1 905	4.094	113,157	Number of Sessions	2018	23,636	172,017	195,653 include grace period	Year-to-Date	1,861	Average Hourly	158	708	
Averaç 2019	706	1.060							2	rear- 2019	72.886	50.713	13,839	2.054	5,510	145,002	Number o	2019	20,719	168,918	189,637 ours in use does not	Year-t	1,8	Average	163	744	
Monthly Total 9 2018	112,390	191,570	4.055	43 103	11 020	39 452	40±100	402,499	hly Total	2018	22,642	14,377	322	627	1,484	39,452	Average	Sessions	56 minutes	42 minutes	5 minutes exluded. H	Monthly Total 2019	560	Monthly Total 19 2018	34,231	161,743	195,974
Month 2019	146,882	233,242	3,238	40.692	12,820	50.053		480,927	Month	2019	25,682	17,037	4,926	200	1,708	50,053	Number of	Computers	107	0AC	697 Sessions less than	Monthl 20	26	Month <u> </u> 2019	33,916	163,553	197,469
SCULATION TIVITY Main Liberry	LIDIALY	Brancnes Mobilo rigita		Library for the Blind	OLBPD BARD	ē	TOTAL CIPCILI ATION		ELECTRONIC MEDIA	VTION		eAutrobook eMireio	، د		Izifies	TOTAL CORCULATION	ER	Main Libran/	alurary Jes		TOTAL USAGE	WiFi Hotspot Checkouts			ibrary		TOTAL VISITS
CIRCULATION ACTIVITY Main Lihnor	Ender 1	Drancnes Mobile 11-		Librai	OLBF	eMedia			ELECTR			eAudio	evideo		emagazines		COMPUTER		Branches			WiFi Hots		WALK-IN COUNT	Main Library	DIANCHES	

763

Page 1

.

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY BRANCH TOTAL CIRCULATION FOR MAR 2019

o

م

៧

Circulation 7,922 4,219 10,696 .165 3,368 15,224 9,313 7,508 6,043 6,644 5,988 6,286 11,148 4,062 11,397 17,859 10,113 14,796 Total 6,676 6,664 5,119 8.190 3,271 5,039 12,285 18,656 (e+f) 7,591 σ Sent to Other CLEVNET Systems 443 466 1,156 490 267 2,067 726 778 735 491 572 572 526 1,228 234 844 844 245 514 712 431 903 1,683 323 411 ,040 2,123 463 **Total Direct** Circulation (a+b+c+d) 3,753 9,540 6,675 6,675 8,587 8,587 8,587 8,587 8,587 8,587 8,587 8,587 8,587 8,587 6,994 6,994 6,245 5,929 6,153 6,153 7,479 5,760 9,920 3,828 10,553 16,138 9,210 13,113 4,796 4,628 16,533 7,128 211,650 11,245 Ð d Sent from CLENVET Systems Other 1,429 2,245 534 2,153 1,319 960 1,352 497 375 1,716 1,045 906 7,164 1,162 734 734 738 685 685 2,938 2,938 2,283 2,293 2,407 623 844 1,903 4,371 689 38,938 Sent from 695 303 1,468 489 Main 1,492 430 383 383 319 1,086 2,806 374 20,498 Sent from Branches 1,446 686 1,604 1,262 628 1,715 1,715 1,506 414 1,245 865 911 Other 944 1,310 995 964 916 832 1,280 1,685 1,032 1,168 746 770 1,675 1,701 1,106 30,810 Circulation Branch 2,435 4,935 1,993 6,126 10,712 6,960 8,188 3,044 2,695 121,404 6,581 7,655 4,959 TOTAL <u>Martin Luther King, Jr.</u> Memorial-Nottingham Langston Hughes **Carnegie West** South Brooklyn Garden Valley Harvard-Lee Collinwood Mt. Pleasant East 131st Brooklyn West Park Eastman Glenville Jefferson Rockport South Woodland Addison Sterling Fulton Branch Hough Lorain Fleet Union Rice Walz

764

Page 2

233,242

21,592

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY BRANCH TOTAL CIRCULATION COMPARATIVE FOR MAR 2019

•

١

	Month	Monthly Total	Year	Year-to-Date		
HONEAG	2019	2018	2019	2018		ULY 102
	7,922	7,179	24.012	20.453	Callin LOSS	%G/L
Erookiyn	4,219	3.816	13 501	1000	0,009 0,005	17%
Carnegie West	10,696	0 000		10,00	7,05/	24%
Collinwood	20010.		22,007	29,148	2,909	10%
East 131cf	CO1 ' /	99/°C	18,554	16,501	2.053	/061
Factman	3,308	3,611	10,682	10.498	184	790
Hadunan Floot	15,224	14,106	46,144	40.376	F 760	0.7
	9,313	9.579	28,520	2 10 10 1 1 2 2 2 C		14%
Fulton	8,190	7.528	23,513		1,156	4%
Garden Valley	3.271	2 07.4	10.000	200'47	4/C-	-2%
Glenville	7 508		10,000	8,235	2,128	26%
Harvard-Lee		400	21,679	5,647	16,032	284%
Hough	0,043	6,617	17,832	19,827	-1.995	-10%
lofforson	0,6/6	4,494	18,677	13,663	5014	270/
	6,664	5,399	18.966	16 477		0/ JO
Langston Hughes	6,644	6.400	20.077	17 500	2,409 110	15%
Lorain	5,988	305	10,04	980'71	2,4/8	14%
Martin Luther King. Jr	5 70F		10,01	9,293	9,008	97%
Memorial-Nottingham	007'0	4,709	17,796	14,626	3.170	20%
Mf Dissent	11,148	10,673	33,707	30,948	2,759	007
uri, rigasali, Diaa	4,062	3,463	11.761	9,980	1004	
RICE	11,397	8.127	33,924	24 620	10/11	18%
Rockport	17,859	14 111	140,00	24°DZ3	9,295	38%
South	10 113	111.1	000'10	40,944	10,919	27%
South Brooklyn			29,059	19,853	9,206	46%
Sterling	14,700 Fr 440	14,699	44,655	41,556	3,099	7%
linion	0, 1 1 V	3,092	15,673	11,297	4.376	200%
011011-	5,039	3,323	14,946	10,467	4 470	1202
	12,285	11,338	36,956	33.658	3 208	1001
	18,656	16,810	55,030	48,847	6, 183 6 183	2007
woogland	7,591	5,809	23,353	17 877	0,100	%C1
TOTAL	233,242	191.570	601 601	574 704	0/4/0	31%
2018 attendance and circulation totals reflect	t hranch closuroo 4			5/4'/24	116,907	20%
West, Collinwood, Fulton, Glenville, Harvard Lee, Jefferson, Langston Hughes, Lorain and South.	Lee, Jefferson, Lai	irougnout the year du ngston Hughes, Lorai	le to Revitalization in and South.	Project. Affected bra	nches include Addison	ı, Camegie

. _. ._ ._ .

.

۰

BRANCH	Month	Monthly Total	Year	Year-to-Date	VTD	Ę
Addison	5019	2018	2019	2018	Gain/Loco	
Brookhin	4,261	4,737	11.524	10 578	1 070	7/SI/L
	3,229	2.945	0 126		Zen'I-	% 9 -
Carnegie West	R ORO	044 0		0, 105	947	12%
Collinwood		a', ' a	23,240	24,015	-775	702-
East 131ct	3,/18	4,985	10,655	14.362	212	
	6,780	7,130	18.591	20.00	1010	%07-
	8.512	9,592	20 000	10100	-1,/06	-8%
Fleet	6 940	100.0	20,000	26,743	-2,857	-11%
Fulton		0/Q'/	21,497	23,363	-1.866	-8%
Garden Vallev	07/50	6,567	15,502	18,573	-3.071	-17%
Glonville	4,115	3,472	11,104	0 060	104	N 11-
	4,344	C	10 677	200°2	1,135	11%
Harvard-Lee	6.252	R 02E		4,905	7,712	155%
Hough	5,760		1/,554	20,163	-2,609	-13%
Jefferson	50,10	5,949	16,725	19,415	-2 690	110%
j abrefon Unite	3,945	4,141	12,180	11 443	1001	- 14 /9
	5,329	6.300	15 560		101	6%
Lorain	5 007			17,695	-2,127	-12%
Martin Luther King Jr	074	2	13,446	6,344	7.102	1120%
Memorial-Noffingham	4,7 10	4,722	13,361	14,899	-1538	100/
	4,681	4,809	13,372	10 120	0 050	×01-
	3,216	3.091	8 367	0 2 6 0	707'0	32%
Kice	9 180			5002	-1,201	-13%
Rockport	7 045	0 2 2 0 0 2 2 0	21,438	27,337	101	%0
South	c10'7	6,825	19,934	19,803	131	1%
Solith Brooklyn	0,300	4,516	11,802	13.473	-1671	/00/
Sterling	11,3/1	12,113	32,023	25,199	6 824	0/ 71 -
	1,218	6,739	21,805	20,680	1 1 2 1	0/ 17
	6,222	5.638	15 796	16 276	120	% c
waiz	6 144	NOO X		0/7'01	-480	-3%
West Park			11,432	21,698	-4,266	-20%
Woodland		/ / 08	23,013	21,787	1.226	6%
TOTAL	1,419	7,885	20,746	22,758	-2.012	% 0 ~
2018 attendance and circulation total	103,003	161,743	458,374	461,710	-3.336	10/
Collinwood, Fulton, Glenville, Harvard Lee, Jefferson, Landon Harvard, Landon Project. Affected branches include Addison. Carnecie West	anch closures throu	Ighout the year due	to Revitalization Pro	oject. Affected branch	es include Addison. C	arneoie West

include Addison, Carnegie West, 2 od, Fulton, Glenville, Harvard Lee, Jefferson, Langston Hughes, Lorain and South.

.

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY BRANCH RANKINGS MAR 2019

.

ı,

2018 attendance and circulation totals reflect branch closures throughout the year due to Revitalization Project. Affected branches include Addison, Carnegie West, Collinwood, Fulton, Glenville, Harvard Lee, Jefferson, Langston Hughes, Lorain and South.

Population 2010 วิกกด	043			N		14,769 19,377		20	13,603 19.263		4	12,392 15,483	8,416 12,603	7,946 7,213	5,667 7,845	5,524 6.430	ີຕ໌	1,966	8,323 473	s merged
Branch					9 Harvard-Lee		12 Langston Hugnes						- 1-					28 Broadway*		"broadway and Fleet service areas merged

Prepared By: Northern Ohio Data and Information Service - NODIS, Maxine Goodman Levine College of Urban Affairs, Cleveland State University

. **`**

	I		r	1						Included in circulation activity
YTD Gain/Loss	-3% 15%	YTD Gain/Loss	-8%	-16%	YTD Gain/Loss	21% 1%	YTD Gain/Loss	-1% -2%	YTD Gain/Loss	13% 1%
Year-to-Date 19 2018 ,296 187.215	1,532	Year-to-Date 19 2018	45,365 847	0,249 49,461	Year-to-Date 19 2018	12,737 61,083	Year-to-Date 19 2018	600 17,154	-Date 2018	34,042 1,975
Year-1 2019 216,296	1,479 217,775	Year-t 2019	41,936 1,813 2,748	46,467	Year-to 2019	15,456 61,460	Year-to 2019	592 16,883	Year-to-Date 2019 20	38,410 1,986
y Total 2018 67,302	484 67,786	/ Total 2018	13,248 412 968	14,628	Total 2018	4,023 20,950	Total 2018	216 6,165	Total 2018	11,929 693
Monthly Total 2019 201 74,277 67,	460 74,737 ation counts	Monthly Total 2019 20	15,789 904 971	17,664	Monthly Total 2019 201	5,850 24,825	Monthly Total 2019 201	208 5,939	Monthly Total 2019 201	12,820 676
OTHER TRANSACTIONS Loans* to: CLEVNET	Other Libraries 46(TOTAL 74,737 *Totals included in Main Library and Branch circulation counts	ANALYSIS OF MAIN LIBRARY REFERENCE QUESTION LOAD Projected	Mail and Email Reference Interlibrary Loan Requests	TOTAL	CHANGES IN PERMANENT COLLECTION New Titles Added	Total Items Added	HOURS OPEN Main Lihrary	Branches	OHIO BRAILLE & AUDIO READING DOWNLOAD (BARD) Downloads	Users

768

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY

Policy on Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

Cleveland Public Library embraces and supports the diversity of our workforce as well as our community to include differences in race, ethnicity, language, culture, religion, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, socioeconomic status, military status, physical or mental ability or disability.

The Library demonstrates its support by:

- Engaging the board, leadership, and staff in ongoing inclusion training, education, and professional development;
- Creating a safe workplace environment in which employees' voices can be included, heard, valued, and treated with respect;
- Developing and implementing programs and services that incorporate the differences that make us a community, ensuring fair and equitable treatment with access to appropriate resources and opportunities; and
- Developing a supplier diversity program that mirrors the patrons we serve.